

SHIRE

of

MEEKATHARRA

MINUTES

of

COUNCIL MEETING

held

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS, MEEKATHARRA

on

SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007

COMMENCING AT 10.17am.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 1 $\,$

1.	DEC	LARATION OF OPENING/ ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS:	2
	1.1	DECLARATION OF OPENING	
	1.2	DISCLAIMER READING	
2.	REC	ORD OF ATTENDANCE/ APOLOGIES/ APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE	2
3.	RESI	PONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE	2
4.	PUB!	LIC QUESTION TIME	3
5.	APPI	LICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	3
6.	CON	FIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS	3
	6.1	ORDINARY MEETING HELD 17 TH MARCH 2007	3
	6.2	HEALTH BUILDING AND TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES HELI	
		MARCH 2007	
7.		TION/ DEPUTATIONS/ PRESENTATION/ SUBMISSIONS	
8.		OUNCMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION	
9.	REPO	ORTS OF COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS	
	9.1	OFFICERS MONTHLY REPORTS	
	9.1.1	WORK SUPERVISOR'S REPORT – MARCH 2007	
	9.1.2	PLANT MECHANIC'S REPORT – MARCH 2007	
	9.1.3	AIRPORT MANAGER'S REPORT – MARCH 2007	
	9.1.4	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER'S REPORT – MARCH 2007	
	9.1.5	RANGER/SECURITY OFFICER'S REPORT – MARCH 2007	
	9.2	FINANCE	13
		MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT PERIOD ENDED 31 ³¹ MARCH 2007	13
	9.2.2	STAFF HOUSING FENCE REPAIRS / REPLACEMENT	
	9.2.3	RENOVATION / REPLACEMENT OF SINGLE MAN'S QUARTERS	
	9.2.4	2006/07 BUDGET REVIEW	
	9.3	ADMINISTRATION	
	9.3.1	DISPOSAL OF SECOND HAND ITEMS	
	9.3.2	COMPLIANCE AUDIT RETURN 2006	
		COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	
	9.4.1	DONATION REQUEST – REVISE WA	
	9.4.2	NUMBER ONE RABBIT PROOF FENCE CENTENARY	
	9.4.3	DISABILITY ACCESS AND INCLUSION PLAN	
	9.4.4	MEEKATHARRA FESTIVAL COMMITTEE	
	9.4.5	PUBLIC ACCESS ROUTE	
	9.6	WORKS AND PLANT	
	9.6.1	WORKS PROGRAM REVIEW	
1.0	9.6.2	FLOODWAYS – ASHBURTON DOWNS ROAD - TENDEREW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE – INTRODUCED BY RESOLUTION OF THE	140
10		EETINGEETING	170
		C/TP	170
	10.1. 10.1.2		
	10.1.		
	10.1		
11		ECTED MEMBERS MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	
		OSURE OF MEETING	

1. DECLARATION OF OPENING/ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS:

1.1 DECLARATION OF OPENING

The President Cr T R Hutchinson declared the meeting open at 10.17am

1.2 DISCLAIMER READING

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Meekatharra for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during this Meeting.

It is strongly advised that persons do not act on what is heard at this Meeting and should only rely on written conformation of council's decision, which will be provided within fourteen (14) days of this Meeting

The President Cr T R Hutchinson read aloud the disclaimer.

2. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE/ APOLOGIES/ APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Members

Cr T R Hutchinson (President)

Cr B A O'Dwyer (Deputy President)

Cr H Nichols

Cr A G Burrows

Cr A E Smith

Cr N L Trenfield

Cr S R Bairai

Cr M D E Bain

Staff

Roy McClymont (Chief Executive Officer)

Cameron Watson (Deputy Chief Executive Officer)

Mal Trenfield 10.17am – 10.51am (Airport Manager)

Megan Alchin 10.17 am – 12.07pm (Community Development Officer)

Apologies

Cr R K Howden

Approved Leave of Absence

NIL

Observers

May Andrew

3. RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

NIL

4. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

5. APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cr M D E Bain be granted a leave of absence for the May 2007 Ordinary Council meeting.

Moved: Cr S R Bajrai Seconded: Cr A G Burrows

CARRIED 8/0

6. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

6.1 ORDINARY MEETING HELD 17TH MARCH 2007

Council Resolution:

That the minutes from the Ordinary Meeting of Council held Saturday, March 17, 2007 be confirmed.

Moved: Cr B A O'Dwyer Seconded: Cr H Nichols

CARRIED 8/0

6.2 HEALTH BUILDING AND TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES HELD $7^{\rm TH}$ MARCH 2007

Council Resolution:

That the minutes from the Health Building and Town Planning Committee Meeting Minutes held Wednesday, March 7, 2007 be received.

Moved: Cr B A O'Dwyer Seconded: Cr S R Bajrai

CARRIED 8/0

7. PETITION/ DEPUTATIONS/ PRESENTATION/ SUBMISSIONS NIL

8. ANNOUNCMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION The President, Cr T R Hutchinson, announced to all present that Cr A E Smith will be retiring effective as at the end of April 2007. He thanked Councilor Smith for her good efforts while being a representative of the Shire of Meekatharra.

Cr N L Trenfield left meeting at 10.25am.

9. REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS

9.1 OFFICERS MONTHLY REPORTS

9.1.1 WORK SUPERVISOR'S REPORT – MARCH 2007

Construction:

Mt. Clere Road

This project is progressing quite well with phase one nearly completed. The actual point so far reached is 24slk, with only a short section of gravel sheeting, and a floodway modification to be done, this project is ready to be guide posted and the appropriate signage put in place at grids and floodway crossings. It is my opinion that the formation level that has been achieved will be sufficiently effective, and the road-way will have greatly improved drainage in the future. The planned deployment of a contract dozer to push up various pits up ahead has not yet eventuated, as the machine has broken down. Meanwhile Council's dozer has been utilized effectively pushing up material in the pit at the 27 slk jump-up, which is also the change-over point from phase one to phase two of this project.

The construction crew have a new starter, John Mclean from Lake Biddy, where-ever that may be, John has been busy operating one of Council's side-tippers and the 950 loader and has made a good start.

Town Streets Kerbing

The programmed date for the kerbing of Reagan Street and a few other areas, has had to be deferred, due to the non-availability of concrete over the Easter period. It envisaged this work will be completed in the near future

Maintenance:

Town Streets

Much effort has been put in to keeping the weeding and other tasks effective but a lot of the good work has been overshadowed by the increasing amount of litter and lane-way vandalism that has been occurring, and so far un-checked.

Oil Recycling Facility

This facility has been cleaned up, with regards to multiple drums of cooking oil and fat that have been dumped there and tipped into the tank at the facility, which in turn has contaminated that storage tank. A contractor has been engaged to pump out the contaminated liquid and render the facility 'ready for use' again.

Maintenance Grading

This activity has been occurring on the Ashburton Downs road, with the first 74kms receiving a 'double-cut'. Also council's scraper has been utilized to import some clay-based material, to help 'cushion' the ride in susceptible areas. The grader has progressed onto Milgun and Mulgul, via the same road, with the surface in reasonably good condition, it has only been necessary to 'touch grade', where recent rains have caused some rutting and minor damage.

The plan from here is to progressively grade from Mulgul to the Tangadee t/off and then grade to the mine t/off on the Tangadee Road. Progress from this point will be reported at a later date.

Plant Report:

The mechanic has recently been on leave so a comprehensive report is not available. Some items are listed below for your information:.

P 102 Trax. A bad oil leak was rectified, and necessitated the removal of the belly plate. Westrac were engaged to carry out this work.

P342 UD This p/mover has a major clutch problem and is under repair

P310 Ute The front brake calipers have been replaced on the town utility.

P349 Volvo Some studs and gasket have been replaced on the exhaust manifold.

P8 Tractor and Proline. Serious consideration should be given to replacing this item of plant, as the tractor fuel pump has a bad leak which cannot be repaired, as parts are no longer available, through existing channels, also the same can be said for the Proline which is giving us problems on a regular basis, and parts are no longer available for it.

P358 Cat grader: Extraneous substances were detected in the engine oil of this item of plant. The source of the contamination was traced to an internal fuel pump malfunction and a replacement has since been fitted. The work was carried out by Westrac and was covered by their warranty.

Terry Clarke Works Supervisor

Officers Recommendation/Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr B A O'Dwyer Seconded: Cr H Nichols

That the Works Supervisor's report for March 2007 be received.

CARRIED 7/0

9.1.2 PLANT MECHANIC'S REPORT – MARCH 2007

Not available this month as Plant Mechanic has been on Leave. See Works Supervisor's Report.

Cr N L Trenfield returned to the meeting at 10.29am.

9.1.3 AIRPORT MANAGER'S REPORT – MARCH 2007

MEEKATHARRA AERODROME Monthly Report March 2007

Aircraft movement and statistics:

The month of March saw 39 less aircraft land at Meekatharra than in March 2006. A number of factors affected these figures namely the cyclone that went through to the north east which closed runways at Nifty and Woodi Woodi for several days. Workers were transported by road to Telfer then flown out by Jet to Perth so Meeka missed out on the regular traffic.

The following table is provided on aircraft movements and fuel sales for the month of *March 2007* with comparisons with *March 2005 and 2006*. The variation is shown between 2005 and 2007.

	2007	2006	2005	Variation
General Aircraft Landed:	151	190	120	+ 26%
Passengers on Board:	2326	3186	1756	+ 32%
Avgas Fuel Sold:	17055	17044	15342	+11%
Jet Fuel Sold:	75663	89792	51556	+46%
Total Fuel Sold:	92718	106836	66898	+51%

The following table shows comparison of the first quarter of 2007 against the same periods of 2006 and 2005.

General Aircraft Landed:	2007	2006	2005	Variation
	469	488	344	+36%
Total Fuel sold:	245,861	273,933	198,164	+24%

Overall, whilst the figures are slightly down on 2006, they are still 24% up on 2005.

Aerodrome Works.

Works were contained to the gardens and areas around the terminal as well as weed removal airside between the apron and the airside fence.

Annual Technical Inspection.

Nothing further to report on the technical inspection and work recommendations. I have not been advised whether a grant was applied for to carry out the recommended works.

Budget Items:

(Fire Fighting Unit)

This unit has not been fitted out and is operational. Some slight adjustments to some of the valves are required.

(Upgrade of toilet block)

Hopefully, with the onset of the cooler weather, we may be able to attract a tiler from out of town for this job. I am currently communicating with a contractor recommended by Ross Howden however at this stage have not finalized any details or if they can do the job. Further advice will be given as information comes to hand.

Upgrade of Airconditioner in Terminal

Still nothing further to report on this. Comments in my last report may well be true.

Aerodrome Emergency Exercise

The Exercise was held on 10th March and it proved to be a success. All agencies worked according to the Aerodrome Emergency Plan and the attendance from the volunteer organizations was extremely high in numbers and professionalism. A report of the exercise and the minutes of the debrief have been forwarded off to CASA for their records. The next committee meeting and desk top exercise will be March 2008.

General Summary:

Generally, aircraft numbers have shown a decline and this will probably be the future trend. A number of the regular flights going to mine sites have changed either by additional flights being put on so that loads are lighter and therefore providing direct services between Perth and the mine sites or bigger companies flying jet aircraft have taken over the contracts and these do not require fuel stops at Meeka.

Mal Trenfield Airport Manager

12th April 2007

Officers Recommendation/Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr A E Smith Seconded: Cr A G Burrows

That the Airport Manager's report for March 2007 be received.

CARRIED 8/0

9.1.4 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER'S REPORT – MARCH 2007

Strategic Plan

An initial planning session was held this month for the Community Development Strategic Plan. This session was facilitated by Anton Rossouw from the Department for Community Development and was attended by Cr. Bajrai, Cr. Burrows, Roy and myself. The first session was considered to be quite successful and a second and no doubt final session will be held in the near future. Once completed, a submission will be prepared and presented to Council.

Festival

Planning for the Festival is underway and although a limited about of organisation can be done at this stage, plans have been made for several fundraising events to be held throughout the year as a contribution towards the cost of the festival. Suggestions at this point are a fancy dress ball, a battle of the bands competition, and that the money raised through the annual Meeka Muster basketball competition be used for the festival.

Youth Centre

The Youth Centre has been operating well but due to large numbers of youth attending, the staffing levels have seemed too low. Elaine's daughter Alicia has been casually employed over the school holiday period and a casual position is currently being advertised.

The annual Youth Ball has been postponed as it usually occurs during the April School Holidays. This is due to the lack of people in town over the break and the lack of parent support to organise the event. Instead, a number of selected youth have been put in charge of organising a blue light disco at the Youth Centre for Friday 20th April.

The Department for Community Development is a major funding body for the Youth Centre and conducted a review earlier this month. We have received the report regarding this review and although one minor recommendation has been made in regards to keeping a record of staff's working with children's checks, the service was commended for the way in which it operates.

Officers Recommendation/Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr S R Bajrai Seconded: Cr N L Trenfield

That the Community Development Officer's report for March 2007 be received.

CARRIED 8/0

9.1.5 RANGER/SECURITY OFFICER'S REPORT – MARCH 2007

Ranger Services

- 1. The month of March has been very quiet. Owners are still taking their dogs to the shop. I'm still educating the owners about them having their dogs in the street and I am handing out leads and encouraging them to use them.
- Certain streets in Meekatharra need more attention than others, as stray dogs are still being a problem. I will continue to monitor this in the future.
- 3. Cue has been a great success. People are handing in their dogs, which is very good. We have had three dogs from one house constantly chasing cars. I have since had all three dogs handed in. They have since informed me they would like me to only attend when they call me.
- 4. One dog was involved in a personal attack in Cue. This dog has since been handed in and been destroyed.

Security

- 1. So far this month there have been two attempted break-ins.
 - Youth Centre alarm went off about 7.30pm March 9, 2007. On inspection there was no evidence of tampering. I thought it may have been activated by a stray cat or similar.
 - Swimming Pool alarm was activated about 11.30pm March 3, 2007. While I was checking the pool area the police arrived, but we could not find anything suspicious.
 - I have also been informed that over the Easter break there have been several 'break ins' in Meekatharra. Two of these were Council employees' homes. Terry Clarke's and Cecil Lane's properties were both damaged.
- 2. The alarms have been a good deterrent and intruders are not getting very far once these have been activated.
- 3. I will continue to monitor all Council properties. When doing patrols I do not follow a routine so that I do not become predictable.

Littering

- 1. Patrolling of the areas around Peace Gorge and Meeka Creek continue with good results. There are two abandoned vehicles in bushland on the outskirts of town, behind Queen Street, which need to be removed as they are an eyesore and possible hazard.
- 2. I have noticed a lot more rubbish within the town area. This is probably a result of school holidays and the Easter break bringing more people into the town. Patrolling of these areas will be stepped up and hopefully this be will beneficial.

Easter Holidays

We have noticed a lot more children with gings killing birds. The weapons have been handed over when I've asked for them and then I have given them to the police. I have taken the offending children's names.

I have spoken with CALM who may be able to assist with some wildlife signage which we can put along the creek.

Once again education may be the right approach here.

Officers Recommendation/Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr H Nichols Seconded: Cr B A O'Dwyer

That the Ranger/ Security Officer's report for March 2007 be received.

CARRIED 8/0

9.2 FINANCE

9.2.1 MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT PERIOD ENDED 31ST MARCH 2007

LOCATION: N/A

APPLICATION: CAMERON WATSON

FILE REF: F/6
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

DATE OF REPORT: 12th MARCH 2007 **AUTHOR:** CAMERON WATSON

DEPUTY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR:

SENIOR OFFICER: ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXEUITIVE OFFICER

Kal

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER:

Summary:

Monthly Financial Report

Background:

Financial Activity Statement Report – s.6.4

- (1) A local government is to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the sources and applications of funds, as out in the annual budget under regulation 22(1)(d), for that month in the following detail
 - (a) annual budget estimates, taking into account any expenditure incurred for an additional purpose under section 6.8(1)(b) or(c);
 - (b) budget estimates to the end of the month to which the statement relates:
 - (c) actual amounts of expenditure, revenue and income to the end of the month to which the statement relates;
 - (d) material variances between the comparable amounts referred to in paragraphs (b) and (c); and
 - (e) the net current assets at the end of the month to which the statement relates.
- (2) Each statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing-

- (a) an explanation of the composition of the net current assets of the month to which the statement relates, less committed assets and restricted assets:
- (b) an explanation of each of the material variances referred to in sub-regulation (1)(d); and
- (c) such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.
- (3) The information in a statement of financial activity may be shown
 - (a) according to nature and type classification,
 - (b) by program; or
 - (c) by business unit.
- (4) A statement of financial activity, and the accompanying documents referred to in sub-regulation (2), are to be
 - (a) presented to the council
 - (i) at the next ordinary meeting of the council following the end of the month to which the statement relates; or
 - (ii) if the statement is not prepared in time to present it to the meeting referred to in subparagraph (i), to the next ordinary meeting of the council after that meeting;

and

- (b) recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.
- (5) Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS 5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.
- (6) In this regulation –

}committed assets~ means revenue unspent but set aside under the annual budget for a specific purpose;

}restricted assets~ has the same meaning as in AAS 27.

[Regulation 34 inserted in Gazette 31 Mar 2005 p. 1049-50.]

[35. Repealed in Gazette 31 Mar 2005 p. 1050.]

Comment:

A monthly financial report is to be presented to Council at the next ordinary meeting following the end of the reporting period.

Consultation:

Ron Back - Local Government Consultant

Statutory Environment:

Local Government Act 1995 Section 6.4 Financial Report Financial Management Regulations 34 & 35

Policy Implications:

NIL

Financial Implications:

NIL

Strategic Implications:

NIL

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation/Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr B A O'Dwyer Seconded: Cr M D E Bain

That the financial report for the period ending $31^{\rm st}$ March 2007 be received.

CARRIED 8/0



Monthly Financial Statements for the period ended 31 March 2007.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Pagi
	Income Statement	1
	Balance Sheet	2
	Statement of Financial Activity	3
	Notes to and forming part of the monthly report	6
1	Significant Accounting Policies	6
2	Grants and Contributions	6
3	Disposal of Assets	6
4	Cash and cash equivalents	6
6	Non current assets	7
7	Cash Backed Reserves	9
	MANAGEMENT BUDGET - SCHEDULES	
	Summary	11
	General Purpose Funding	13
	Governance	14
	Law, Order & Public Safety	16
	Health	17
	Education and Welfare	18
	Housing	21
	Community Amenities	22
	Recreation & Culture	24
	Transport	27
	Economic Services	30
	Other Property & Services	32
	Notes on Variations	34

Shire of Meekatharra			nly Financial Repor
for the period and ad 21 March 2007	2006/07		Income Statemen
for the period ended 31 March 2007.			
	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	\$	\$	\$
Governance	362,066	230,001	268,331
General Purpose Funding	209,792	129,345	138,728
Law, Order, & Public Safety	224,133	156,100	89,725
Health	107,438	49,079	36,947
Education and Welfare	540,366	325,025	261,669
Housing	8,820	551	13,708
Community Amenities	287,824	218,642	154,210
Recreation and Culture	759,873	526,040	461,294
Transport	2,212,445	1,650,471	2,167,650
Economic Services	282,610	157,208	159,327
Other Property and Services		22,391	181,908
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	4,995,367	3,464,853	3,933,496
OPERATING REVENUE			
Governance	-	-	4,169
General Purpose Funding	3,931,643	2,747,061	2,813,131
Law, Order, & Public Safety	15,895	11,921	14,137
Health	100	75	324
Education and Welfare	237,377	190,710	232,359
Housing	8,820	6,615	4,392
Community Amenities	85,300	84,475	97,228
Recreation and Culture	37,545	22,159	23,508
Transport	679,400	542,300	592,251
Economic Services	46,110	33,333	47,582
Other Property and Services	12,000	9,000	9,995
OPERATING REVENUE	5,054,190	3,647,649	3,839,074
GRANTS/CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE	E DEVELOPMENT C	F ASSETS	
Recreation and Culture	55,158	8,492	31,775
Transport	1,606,018	956,456	943,949
Economic Services	192,132	-	-
Total	1,853,308	964,948	975,724
PROFIT/(LOSS) on DISPOSAL	3 (3 (5 3))	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<i>i</i>
Governance	12	4,000	16,030
Transport	26,000	30,000	17,601
Economic Services	10-1		(78,300)
PROFIT/(LOSS) on DISPOSĀL	26,000	34,000	(44,669)
NET RESULT	1,938,131	1,181,744	836,633

Shire of Meekatharra		Month	ly Financial Repor
for the period ended 31 March 2007.	2006/07		Balance Shee
io. no portou on dou or main 2001.	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
CURRENT ASSETS	\$	\$	\$
Cash & Cash Equivalents	5,545,632	7,154,095	6,609,010
Trade and other receivables	125,000	134,820	244,227
Inventory	60,000	68,991	161,090
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	5,730,632	7,357,906	7.014,327
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			-1
Property, plant, equipment and infi	rastructure		
Land & Building	4,533,706	4,092,310	4,099,921
LESS Accumulated Depreciation	(1,728,623)	(1,698,186)	(1,699,343)
Plant & Equipment	5,728,728	5,337,553	5,254,389
LESS Accumulated Depreciation	(2,566,795)	(2,456,347)	(2,430,362)
Furniture and Equipment	366,270	328,445	323,874
LESS Accumulated Depreciation	(218, 166)	(211,709)	(214,552)
Road Infrastructure	30,523,802	29,033,303	29,376,009
LESS Accumulated Depreciation	(14,701,923)	(14,495,601)	(15,055,206)
Parks & Ovals infrastructure	3,250,125	3,250,125	3,250,125
LESS Accumulated Depreciation	(1,856,187)	(1,813,164)	(1,802,924)
Other Infrastructure	2,989,059	2,462,559	2,471,607
LESS Accumulated Depreciation	(486,577)	(469,801)	(480,330)
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS	25,833,419	23,359,487	23,093,208
TOTAL ASSETS	31,564,051	30,717,393	30,107,535
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and other payables	390,000	339,729	74,983
Provisions	50,000	69,030	69,030
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	440,000	408,759	144,013
Provisions	82,732	23,702	23,702
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	82,732	23,702	23,702
TOTAL LIABILITIES	522,732	432,461	167,715
NET ASSETS	31,041,319	30,284,932	29,939,821
EQUITY			
Retained Surplus	23,270,206	22,703,817	22,357,940
Reserves - Cash Backed	4,902,263	4,712,265	4,713,031
Reserves - Asset Revaluation	2,868,850	2,868,850	2,868,850
TOTAL EQUITY	31,041,319	30,284,932	29,939,821

Shire of Meekatharra			Month	ly Financial I	Report
		St	atement of	Financial A	ctivity
for the period ended 31 March 2007.		2006/07			
		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07	
	Note	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007	
Expenditures		\$	\$	\$	
Governance		(362,066)	(230,001)	(268,331)	(17%)
General Purpose Funding		(209, 792)	(129,345)	(138,728)	(7%)
Law, Order, Public Safety		(224, 133)	(156, 100)	(89,725)	43%
Health		(107,438)	(49,079)	(36,947)	25%
Education and Welfare		(540,366)	(325,025)	(261,669)	19%
Housing		(8,820)	(551)	(13,708)	(2388%)
Community Amenities		(287,824)	(218,642)	(154,210)	29%
Recreation and Culture		(759,873)	(526,040)	(461,294)	12%
Transport		(2,212,445)	(1,650,471)	(2,167,650)	(31%)
Economic Services		(282,610)	(157,208)	(159,327)	(1%)
Other Property and Services		-	(22,391)	(181,908)	(712%)
Expenditures	3	(4,995,367)	(3,464,853)	(3,933,496)	(14%)
Revenues			Value of the same		
Governance		-	-	4,169	
General Purpose Funding		2,568,668	1,384,086	1,364,932	(1%)
Law, Order, Public Safety		15,895	11,921	14,137	19%
Health		100	75	324	10.533
Education and Welfare		237,377	190,710	232,359	22%
Housing		8,820	6,615	4,392	
Community Amenities		85,300	84,475	97,228	15%
Recreation & Culture		37,545	22,159	23,508	6%
Transport		679,400	542,300	592,251	9%
Economic Services		46,110	33,333	47,582	43%
Other Property and Services		12,000	9,000	9,995	
Revenues	1 .	3,691,215	2,284,674	2,390,876	5%
Adjustments for Non-Cash items		0,001,010	5,501,011	2,000,010	0,0
Less Depreciation on Assets		1,673,853	1,255,390	1,821,033	(45%)
Net operating requirements		369,701	75,211	278,413	(10,0)
	•	,		,	
CAPITAL Income and outlays()					
Contributions/Grants	2	1,853,308	964,948	975,724	1%
Land & Buildings	4	(503,042)	(61,646)	(69,257)	(12%)
Plant & Equipment	4	(774,650)	(305,475)	(313,985)	(3%)
Furniture and Equipment	4	(64,200)	(26,375)	(21,804)	17%
Infrastructure	4	(3,157,009)	(1,140,010)	(1,491,764)	(31%)
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	_	167,000	102,000	87,273	14%
Transfers to Reserves	5 .	(370,000)	(180,002)	(180,768)	(0%)
Net capital requirement		(2,848,593)	(646,560)	(1,014,582)	
ADD Net Current Assets 1st July B/Fwd	i	1,075,917	1,075,917	1,075,916	(0%)
LESS Net Current Assets Year to Date		40,000	(1,867,543)	(1,787,944)	
Amount Raised from Rates		1,362,975	1,362,975	1,448,198	6%



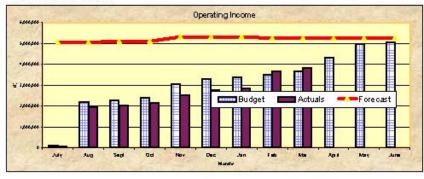
SIGNIFICANT VARIANCES IN THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY REPORT

General Comments

Budget generally tracking below budget estimates. Variations arising tend to be from budget estimate of month revenues are expected. No material variations evident.

REVENUES & CAPITAL INCOME

OPERATING INCOME

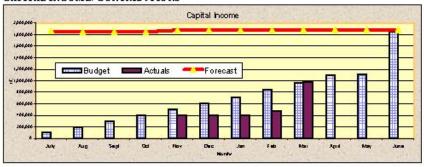


Comments YTD \$3,839,074 Total Budget 1 Revenues are within 5.2% of estimated budget as at 31 Mar 2007. The following material variations are present-

\$5,054,190

Higher diesel sales at the airport are expected.

CAPITAL INCOME/CONTRIBUTIONS



Comments YTD \$975,724 Total Budget \$1,853,308 2 Revenues are within 1.1% of estimated budget as at 0. There are no material variations.

The following material variations for the proceeds of asset sales are present-Trade-in Truck P341 was less than \$20,000 compared to budget estimates.

OPERATING EXPENSES & CAPITAL OUTLAYS



3 Operating expenses (including depreciation) are within 13.5% of estimated budget as at 31 Mar 2007. Excluding the effect of depreciation the expenses are 4.4% below budget estimates.

CAPITAL OUTLAYS



4 Capital outlays are within 21.5% of estimated budget as at 31 Mar 2007. The following material variations are present -

Road construction/maintenance program to be reviewed.

5 Net Reserve transaction are within .4% of estimated budget as at 31 Mar 2007. This is due to increased interest earnings and a lower draw down for capital works.

Shire of Meekatharra	Monthly Financial Re			
	Notes to the F	inancial Statements		
for the period ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07			

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report are:

a) Basis of Accounting

The budget has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards, other mandatory professional reporting requirements and the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended) and accompanying regulations (as amended). The budget has also been prepared on the accrual basis under the convention of historical cost accounting.

b) The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

c) Rounding Off Figures

Black Spot - Main Street

RADS Grant

Trails Grant

Grant - Regional Road Group

All figures shown in this statement, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

2	GRANTS/CONTRIBUTIONS		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
a)	Operating		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
	Grants Commission Grants	U	2,175,663	1,087,832	1,090,652
	FESA - Operating Grant		3,751	2,813	4,552
	FESA - SES Grant		10,544	7,908	6,587
	Community Safety & Crime		-		1,200
	School Holidays		1,000	750	
	Miscellaneous Grants		5,000	3,750	-
	YAS		11,000	8,250	11,084
	OSCH		10,367	7,775	7,451
	Indigineous Youth Scholarship		10,000	7,500	10,000
	DCD Youth Services		54,710	54,710	85,233
	Community Development		10,000	-	(2,126)
	Domestic Violence Grant		130,000	104,000	100,347
	Miscellaneous DV Grants	U	-	-	15,000
	Miscellaneous Grants		3,000	2,250	1,000
	Swimming Pool Subsidy	U	3,000	2,250	3,000
	Grant - MRWA Direct	U	140,000	140,000	144,958
	Street Lighting - Operating Grant	U	3,000		
	U = untied grants		2,571,035	1,429,788	1,478,938
b)	Capital contributions		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
			Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
	CSRFF Grant		-	-	23,283
	CSRF Bike Trails		8,492	8,492	8,492
	Oval Lighting		46,666	-	-
	Grant - MRWA Flood Damage		1,009,175	908,258	895,751
	Grant - Roads to Recovery (R2R)		438,369	-	-
			00 000		

30,678

120,496

192,132 1,853,308

7,300

48,198

964,948

48,198

975,724

Shire of Meekatharra	and the second s		ial Report
for the period ended 31 March 2007.	Notes to the F	inancial S	tatements
101 the period ended 31 March 2001.	2006-07		
3 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS			
a) Disposal of assets by class	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
Plant & Equipment	26,000	34,000	(44,669)
	26,000	34,000	(44,669)
4 CASH AND CASH FOULVALENTS			

4 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

a) Reconciliation of cash

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash includes cash on hand and in banks and investments, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Cash at the end of the reporting period is reconciled to the related items in the statement of financial position as follows:

	period is reconciled to the related items in the statement of financial position as follows:					
	Cash assets	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07		
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007		
	Cash - Unrestricted	205,000	2,003,461	259,865		
	Cash - Restricted	5,340,632	5,150,634	6,349,145		
		5,545,632	7,154,095	6,609,010		
	Cash assets are represented by -					
	Cash on hand	600	600	5,092		
	Municipal Bank Account	642,769	2,441,230	1,890,887		
	Reserve Accounts Bank	4,902,263	4,712,265	4,713,031		
		5,545,632	7,154,095	6,609,010		
h)	Restricted assets					
~,	Cash backed reserves	4,902,263	4,712,265	4,713,031		
	Grants/Contributions	438,369	438,369	1,636,114		
		5,340,632	5,150,634	6,349,145		
	Municipal Fund	100,000	75,000	73,072		
	Cash backed reserves	270,000	202,500	180,768		
	Interest on rate instalments	3,000	3,000	4,220		
	Interest on rate arrears	7,000	7,000	9,782		
	•	380,000	287,500	267,842		
5	STATEMENT OF NET CURRENT ASSETS					
		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07		
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007		
	CURRENT ASSETS					
	Cash & Cash Equivalents	5,545,632	7,154,095	6,609,010		
	Trade and other receivables	125,000	134,820	244,227		
	Inventories	60,000	68,991	161,090		
		5,730,632	7,357,906	7,014,327		
	LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES					
	Trade and other payables	390,000	339,729	74,983		
	Provisions	50,000	69,030	69,030		
		440,000	408,759	144,013		
	NET CURRENT ASSETS	5,290,632	6,949,147	6,870,314		
	Less: Cash - Restricted	(4,902,263)	(4,712,265)	(4,713,031)		
	Current Employee Liabilties	50,000	69,030	69,030		
	Restricted Assets	(438,369)	(438,369)	(438,369)		
	ESTIMATED SURPLUS/(DEFICIENCY) C/FWI	(40,000)	1,867,543	1,787,944		

Shire of Meekatharra	Monthly Financial Repo	et
	Notes to the Financial Statemen	its
for the period ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07	

C	MICAN	CIID	DENIT	ASSETS

٠	NON CORRENT ABBLIB			
a)	Asset acquisitions by class	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
	Land and Buildings			
	New Staff Housing	301,345	_	
	Paddys Flat Power Upgrade	4,205	3,154	2,494
	Town Hall - Sand and Treat Floor	10,000	0,104	2,101
	Bike Trails	13,492	13,492	11,726
	Upgrade Pool Changerooms	50,000	10,102	11,120
	Upgrade Pool Grounds	35,000	35,000	35,795
	Construct Oval Toilets	50,000	-	-
	Tennis practice wall	3,000	_	
	Replace pine rails around oval	8,000		
	Airport Terminal - Paint	10,000	10,000	19,200
	Airport Toilets - Refurbish	10,000	10,000	42
	Repair Ceiling Office Passagway	2,000		-
	Paint External Office Building	6,000		
	Tank Differnal Office Danding	0,000		
	Plant and Equipment			
	I T Equipment	25,900	6,475	4,579
	Vehicle Purchase (CEO)	40,000	-	-
	Vehicle (DCEO) (Sedan)	30,000	-	28,487
	Security cameras for mainstreet	30,000		-
	Oval Line Marking Machine	750	-	-
	Cornish Lift	6,000	-	-
	Transport			
	Tandem Dolly/Trailer	10,000		
	Miscellaneous Plant (Small Equipment)	20,000	8,000	3,480
	Traffic Counters (2)	6,000	6,000	6,704
	Security cameras (approx 5) for depot	50,000	50,000	35,861
	Vehicle - (Allow in restructure)	40,000	-	-
	Vehicle - (Works Supervisor)	40,000	-	-
	Pedestrian Roller	14,000	-	-
	Rubber Tyred Roller (2nd Hand)	50,000	-	-
	Towable road sweeper (2nd hand)	25,000	-	-
	Maintenance Caravan	65,000	-	-
	Trailer for caravan & fuel tank	20,000	-	-
	New Bobcat	40,000	-	-
	Truck Prime Mover (P341)	170,000	170,000	171,380
	Purchase 2 rubbish trucks	45,000	45,000	45,000
	Pumps + Generators	10,000	10,000	9,827
	Airport Lawn Mower (Self Prop. Real)	1,500	1,500	1,401
	RADS Cones & Pilot Activated Lighting	5,000	3,000	2,172
	Aerodrome fire fighting Unit (Trailer)	5,500	5,500	5,095
	Airport Fire Fighting System	25,000	-	-
	Furniture and Equipment			
	Governance			
	Council Chambers Fridge	2,000	-	-
	Telephone and data cable for chambers	500	250	455
	Office Furniture restructure and CEO office	10,000	7,500	7,466
	Office Furniture - Railway Station	12,500	12,500	8,688

Shire of Meekatharra		hly Financi	
for the period ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07	inancial St	attentents
•			
Other			
Office IT Equipment	-	-	1,542
Collection of Mining Relics	10,000	-	- 1,012
"Heatwave" Replace Airconditioners	4,000	_	
Airconditioner Gym	5,000	-	
BBQ for Town hall outdoor area	8,500	2,125	1,670
Airport Terminal Replace Aircon	3,700		-,
Shelving Archives @ Depot	8,000	4,000	1,983
			-,,,,,
Infrastructure Assets Roads Road Contruction		100	0
Mt Clere Road	253,748	100	3,474
Neds Creek Road	200,140	10.70	140
Milgun-Yarlarweelor Road - Construction	0	70	11,996
Woodlands Road Construction	42,000		549
Yagahong-Nannine Road - Construction	42,000	1.0	61,155
Three Rivers Woolshed Rd - Construction	31,500	0.50	61,155
Hill Street - Construction	31,500	-	-
Donovan Street - Construction	31,300	- 5	99
Landor Road	326,867	163,434	153,284
Ashburton Downs-Meekatharra Road - Const		103,434	47,494
Sandstone Rd - Construction	146,123		179
	140,123	0.5	
Regan Street - Construction Koonmarra-Mt Hale-Mileura Rd - Const	23,000	23,000	2,008 56,081
	23,000	23,000	56,061
Flood Damage	240 702	120 512	146 170
Mt Clere Road Landor Road	348,783	139,513	146,179
Ashburton Downs	588,050 408,734	588,050	840,028
	400,134	102,184	56,577
Black Spot Main Street	150,000	-	2,550
Other	150,000	-	2,550
Town Streets Construction	100 500	20 105	8,720
	128,500	32,125	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Grids Construction	50,000	-	500
Water Bores	10,000	-	-
Infrastructure Assets Other			
MRDT Stage 2	28,500	-	-
Meeka Heritage Drive Trails	280,000	_	1,452
Town Hertiage Walk	29,704	29,704	29,790
Entry Statements & Signs	60,000		
Tourist rest Area	8,000	6,000	5,477
Oval lights	140,000	56,000	64,034
Water Tank - Oval	50,000		-
BBQ & Light Oval Park	5,000	U1	
Viewing platform at headframe (view mosaic			
Wash Down bay - Rubbish Tip	10,000	-	-
	4,498,901	1,533,506	1,896,810
Summary			
Land & Buildings	503,042	61,646	69,257
Plant & Equipment	774,650	305,475	313,985
Furniture and Equipment	64,200	26,375	21,804
Roads Infrastructure	2,538,805	1,048,306	1,391,012
Other Infrastructure	618,204	91,704	100,753
o mor min and acture	4,498,901	1,533,506	1,896,810
,	1,100,001	1,000,000	1,000,010

Count Coun	Shire of Meekatharra	Mont	hly Financ	ial Report
7 CASH BACKED RESERVES	No	tes to the F	inancial S	tatements
Amb Budget	for the period ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		
Amb Budget				
Infrastructure & Economic Development Reserve	7 CASH BACKED RESERVES			
Depring Balance			YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve - to be used to fund annual and long service leave requirements. Opening Balance Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve - to be used to fund annual and long service leave requirements. Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Opening				
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 573,267 566,060 566,150				
State Stat				21,712
Description Leave Reserve	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve			E66 150
- to be used to fund annual and long service leave requirements. Opening Balance 36,771 36,771 36,771 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 31,835 1,376 1,412 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 68,606 38,147 38,183 c) Shire Water Reserve Opening Balance 106,691 106,691 106,691 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 5,650 4,238 4,241 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 5,650 4,238 4,241 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 112,341 110,929 110,932 d) Plant Reserve Opening Balance 1,230,295 1,230,295 1,230,294 Amount Used / Transfer to Reserve 65,145 48,859 49,086 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 65,145 48,859 49,086 e) Building Reserve Opening Balance 239,707 239,707 239,707 Amount Used / Transfer to Reserve 112,693 9,520 9,562 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 112,693 9,520 9,562 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 12,900 9,675 9,722 Amount Used / Transfer to Reserve 12,900 9,675 9,722 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 12,900 9,675 9,722 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 256,535 253,310 253,357 g) Airport Runway Reserve Opening Balance 1,575,043 1,575,043 1,575,043 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,658,565 1,637,685 1,637,915 h) Airport Operating Reserve Opening Balance 555,884 555,884 555,684 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	h) Leave Peserve	373,201		300,130
Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 36,771 31,835 68,606 36,771 38,147 36,771 38,183 c) Shire Water Reserve Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 106,691 5,650 4,233 4,241 106,691 4,233 4,241 106,691 4,233 4,241 106,691 106,691 106,691 106,691 4,233 4,241 106,691 106,691		e leave requirer	nents.	
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 68,606 38,147 38,183 c) Shire Water Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 112,341 110,929 110,932 d) Plant Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 65,145 48,859 49,086 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 65,145 48,859 49,086 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 12,295,440 1,279,154 1,279,380 e) Building Reserve Opening Balance 239,707 239				36,771
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 68,606 38,147 38,183 38,183				
C) Shire Water Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve Opening Balance S56,535 D53,310 D575,043 D678,915 D678,043 D678,043	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	-		-
Dening Balance		68,606	38,147	38,183
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	c) Shire Water Reserve			
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	On swim w Palaman	106 601	100 001	106 601
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 112,341 110,929 110,932			71.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.1	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
112,341 110,929 110,932		5,050	4,230	4,241
Opening Balance	Amount osed / Hansler nom Reserve	112 341	110 929	110 932
Opening Balance 1,230,295 1,230,295 1,230,294 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 65,145 48,859 49,086 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,295,440 1,279,154 1,279,380 e) Building Reserve 239,707 239,707 239,707 239,707 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 112,693 9,520 9,562 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	d) Plant Reserve	1111,011	110,020	
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,295,440 1,279,154 1,279,380 e) Building Reserve Opening Balance 239,707 239,707 239,707 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 112,693 9,520 9,562 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 352,400 249,227 249,269 f) Transport Reserve Opening Balance 243,635 243,635 243,635 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 12,900 9,675 9,722 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 256,535 253,310 253,357 g) Airport Runway Reserve Opening Balance 1,575,043 1,575,043 1,575,043 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 33,522 62,642 62,871 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,658,565 1,637,685 1,637,915 h) Airport Operating Reserve Opening Balance 555,684 555,684 555,684 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 29,425 22,069 32,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 355,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	-,			
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,295,440 1,279,154 1,279,380 e) Building Reserve Opening Balance 239,707 239,707 239,707 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 112,693 9,520 9,562 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 352,400 249,227 249,269 f) Transport Reserve Opening Balance 243,635 243,635 243,635 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 12,900 9,675 9,722 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 256,535 253,310 253,357 g) Airport Runway Reserve Opening Balance 1,575,043 1,575,043 1,575,043 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 33,522 62,642 62,871 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 33,522 62,642 62,871 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 355,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	Opening Balance	1,230,295	1,230,295	1,230,294
e) Building Reserve Opening Balance		65,145	48,859	49,086
Opening Balance	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve			
Opening Balance 239,707 239,707 239,707 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 112,693 9,520 9,562 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 352,400 249,227 249,269 f) Transport Reserve 243,635 243,635 243,635 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 12,900 9,675 9,722 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve - - - - Opening Balance 1,575,043 </td <td></td> <td>1,295,440</td> <td>1,279,154</td> <td>1,279,380</td>		1,295,440	1,279,154	1,279,380
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 352,400 249,227 249,269 f) Transport Reserve Opening Balance 243,635 243,635 243,635 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 12,900 9,675 9,722 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 256,535 253,310 263,387 g) Airport Runway Reserve Opening Balance 1,575,043 1,575,043 1,575,043 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 83,522 62,642 62,871 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,658,565 1,637,685 1,637,915 h) Airport Operating Reserve Opening Balance 555,684 555,684 555,684 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	e) Building Reserve			
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 352,400 249,227 249,269 f) Transport Reserve Opening Balance 243,635 243,635 243,635 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 12,900 9,675 9,722 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 256,535 253,310 263,387 g) Airport Runway Reserve Opening Balance 1,575,043 1,575,043 1,575,043 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 83,522 62,642 62,871 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,658,565 1,637,685 1,637,915 h) Airport Operating Reserve Opening Balance 555,684 555,684 555,684 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	Opening Balance	239 707	239 707	239 707
## Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 12,900 249,227 249,269	20.00 \$1000 TO 10 \$1000 TO 10 TO			
Comming Balance			-,	-,
Opening Balance 243,635 243,635 243,635 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 12,900 9,675 9,722 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 256,535 253,310 253,357 g) Airport Runway Reserve Opening Balance 1,575,043 1,575,043 1,575,043 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 83,522 62,642 62,871 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,658,565 1,637,685 1,637,915 h) Airport Operating Reserve 555,684 555,684 555,684 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031		352,400	249,227	249,269
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 256,535 253,310 253,357 g) Airport Runway Reserve Opening Balance 1,575,043 1,575,043 1,575,043 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 83,522 62,642 62,871 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,658,565 1,637,685 1,637,915 h) Airport Operating Reserve Opening Balance 555,684 555,684 555,684 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	f) Transport Reserve			
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 256,535 253,310 253,357 g) Airport Runway Reserve Opening Balance 1,575,043 1,575,043 1,575,043 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 83,522 62,642 62,871 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,658,565 1,637,685 1,637,915 h) Airport Operating Reserve Opening Balance 555,684 555,684 555,684 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031				
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 256,535 253,310 253,357 g) Airport Runway Reserve Opening Balance 1,575,043 1,575,043 1,575,043 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 83,522 62,642 62,871 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,658,565 1,637,685 1,637,915 h) Airport Operating Reserve Opening Balance 555,684 555,684 555,684 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031		The second secon	or from the first of the contract of	
Dening Balance		12,900	9,675	9,722
Opening Balance	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	256 525	252 210	262 267
Opening Balance 1,575,043 1,575,043 1,575,043 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 83,522 62,642 62,871 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,658,565 1,637,685 1,637,915 h) Airport Operating Reserve 555,684 555,684 555,684 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	g) Airport Runway Reserve	450,535	253,310	453,351
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 83,522 62,642 62,871 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,658,565 1,637,685 1,637,915 h) Airport Operating Reserve 555,684 555,684 555,684 Opening Balance 555,684 555,684 555,684 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	,			
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 1,658,565 1,637,685 1,637,915 h) Airport Operating Reserve Opening Balance 555,684 555,684 555,684 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	Opening Balance	1,575,043	1,575,043	1,575,043
1,658,565 1,637,685 1,637,915	Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	83,522	62,642	62,871
h) Airport Operating Reserve Opening Balance 555,684 555,684 555,684 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve			
Opening Balance 555,684 555,684 555,684 Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	N. W	1,658,565	1,637,685	1,637,915
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	n) Airport Operating Reserve			
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve 29,425 22,069 22,163 Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	Opening Balance	555,684	555,684	555,684
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve 585,109 577,753 577,847 Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031			the later with the second to a	
Total Cash Backed Reserves 4,902,263 4,712,265 4,713,031	Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve		5 3	-
		585,109	577,753	577,847
All of the above reserve accounts are to be supported by money held in financial institutions.	Total Cash Backed Reserves	4,902,263	4,712,265	4,713,031
	All of the above reserve accounts are to be supp	orted by money h	eld in financial ins	titutions.

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

Management Budgets

for the period ended 31 March 2007.



Shire of Meekatharra		Manager	nent Budge
			SUMMARY
for the period ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		
	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
SUMMARY	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	\$	\$	\$
Governance	362,066	230,001	268,331
General Purpose Funding	209,792	129,345	138,728
Law, Order, & Public Safety	224,133	156,100	89,725
Health	107,438	49,079	36,947
Education and Welfare	540,366	325,025	261,669
Housing	8,820	551	13,708
Community Amenities	287,824	218,642	154,210
Recreation and Culture	759,873	526,040	461,294
Transport	2,212,445	1,650,471	2,167,650
Economic Services	282,610	157,208	159,327
Other Property and Services		22,391	181,908
terminal of the land of the terminal of the land of th	4,995,367	3,464,853	3,933,496
LOSS ON DISPOSAL			
Governance	4,000		
Transport	4,000		-
Economic Services	-		78,300
	8,000		78,300
OPERATING INCOME			
Governance	Tu-	E .	4,169
General Purpose Funding	3,931,643	2,747,061	2,813,131
Law, Order, & Public Safety	15,895	11,921	14,137
Health	100	75	324
Education and Welfare	237,377	190,710	232,359
Housing	8,820	6,615	4,392
Community Amenities	85,300	84,475	97,228
Recreation and Culture	37,545	22,159	23,508
Transport	679,400	542,300	592,251
Economic Services	46,110	33,333	47,582
Other Property and Services	12,000	9,000	9,995
	5,054,190	3,647,649	3,839,074
PROFIT ON SALE	dc 969		
Governance	4,000	4,000	16,030
Transport	30,000	30,000	17,601
1000000 1 Page 1	34,000	34,000	33,631
Net operating excl capital contributions	84,823	216,796	(139,091)
Capital Grants/Contributions	1,853,308	964,948	975,724
Net operating result	1,938,131	1,181,744	836,632

Shire of Meekatharra		Manager	nent Budge SUMMARY
for the period ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		
CAPITAL WORKS/ACQUISITIONS	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
CAPITAL GRANTS/CONTRIBUTIONS Recreation and Culture Transport	Amd Budget 55,158 1,606,018	YTD Budget 8,492 956,456	31 Mar 2007 31,775 943,949
Economic Services	192,132 1,853,308	964,948	975,724
PROCEED FROM SALES			
Governance	52,000	22,000	27,273
Transport	115,000	80,000	60,000
-	167,000	102,000	87,273
CAPITAL WORKS			
Governance	136,900	30,725	51,658
Law, Order, & Public Safety	30,000	-	-
Education and Welfare	-	-	1,542
Housing	301,345	-	
Community Amenities	14,205	3,154	2,494
Recreation and Culture	391,742	106,617	113,225
Transport	3,204,505	1,357,306	1,691,172
Economic Services	420,204	35,704	36,719
-	4,498,901	1,533,506	1,896,810
Net funding for capital	(2,478,593)	(466,558)	(833,814)

hire of 1	Meekatharra			nent Budg
	A CONTRACTOR OF SECURITY	The second secon	eral Purpo	se Fundin
for the pe	riod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		
	-	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
RATE REV		\$	\$	\$
10.0	g Expenditure			
101920	Valuation & Title Search	5,000	3,750	3,732
102330	Rates Written Off	25,000	00000	379
103420	Legal Expenses - Rates	5,000	5,000	10,34
101120	Administration Allocated	70,130	52,598	52,60
Total Ope	erating Expenditure	105,130	61,348	67,05
Operating	g Income			
100310	Rates Levied	1,360,975	1,360,975	1,446,263
101610	Ex Gratia Rates	3,000		-
102210	Rate Instalment Fee	2,000	2,000	1,938
101410	Rate Instalment Interest	3,000	3,000	4,220
101510	Rates Non-Payment Penalty	7,000	7,000	9,782
102810	Legal Fees Recovered	1,000	1,000	2,439
Total Ope	erating Income	1,376,975	1,373,975	1,464,639
SENERAI	L PURPOSE GRANTS			
	g Expenditure			
101930	Grants Expenses &	3,000	-	-
103320	Administration Allocation	9,740	7,305	7,289
Total Ope	erating Expenditure	12,740	7,305	7,289
	g Income			
101810	General Purpose Grant	1,337,709	668,855	669,63
102110	Local Road Component Grant	837,954	418,977	421,01
Total Ope	erating Income	2,175,663	1,087,832	1,090,652
OTHER G	- ENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING			
	g Expenditure			
105520	Bank Charges	3,000	2,250	2,975
105550	Sundry Debtor Write Offs	1,000	-	
102310	Doubtful Debts Expense	10,000	_	_
105530	Administration allocated	77,922	58,442	61,40
106820	Rounding Adjustment		-	((
	erating Expenditure	91,922	60,692	64,38
-	g Income			
103110	Esl Administration Fee	4,000	4,000	4,000
102840	Commissions	4,000	3,000	2,000
102830	Other Minor Income	1,005	754	-
192230	Interest on Municipal Investmen	1,005	75,000	73,07
192240		270,000	202,500	180,76
	Interest on Reserve Investments erating Income	379,005	285,254	257,84
	=			
	Net Funding Demands	3,721,851	2,617,716	2,674,403

Shire of Meekatharra		Management Bud Governa		
for the per	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		
		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
MEMBER:	SOFCOUNCIL	\$	\$	\$
Operating	Expenditure			
102320	President's Allowance	8,000	8,000	8,000
112020	Deputy President Allowance	2,000	2,000	2,000
103020	Members - Meeting Fees	14,400	10,800	8,239
103120	Members Travelling	10,000	7,500	3,174
102020	Fax & Email Costs	2,000	1,500	318
102120	Conference, Training & Uniform	6,000	4,500	3,054
102420	Refreshments & Receptions	13,000	9,750	6,356
102720	Members Insurance	2,280	1,710	2,198
102820	Members Subscriptions	12,000	12,000	11,574
102220	Election Expenses	5,000	3,750	148
102520	Donations	2,000	1,500	1,250
112220	Donations - Rfds Airport	32,000	19,200	21,816
102550	Native Title Claims	1,000	750	640
102620	Council Chambers Mtce	1,200	900	42
106220	Audit	11,000	5,500	5,850
103220	Depreciation	1,485	1,114	58
105620	Admin Alloc-Governance	198,702	149,027	149,055
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	322,067	239,501	223,773
Operating Capital E	y Income xpenditure			
112300	Council Chambers Fridge	2,000		-
Total Capi	ital Expenditure	2,000	-	-
ADMINIS'	TRATION			
Operating	g Expenditure			
106940	Staff Uniform Expenses	3,000	2,250	2,066
103520	Salaries - Admin	415,707	311,780	211,070
103920	Super - Admin	43,747	32,810	23,334
104720	Accruals - LSL and AL	40,000	-	
104020	Fringe Benefit Tax	20,000	20,000	82,588
104120	Admin Centre Operations	10,000	-	210
104220	Admin Centre Maintenance	11,574	8,681	12,547
104520	Stationery	12,000	9,000	6,353
105020	Telephone	15,000	11,250	9,379
105320	Postage	6,000	4,500	3,828
104320	Advertising	6,000	4,500	6,287
105420	Equipment Maintenance & Cons	8,000	6,000	5,658
107120	Computer Software	17,000	12,750	12,015
105220	Computer Hardware	2,000	1,500	-
106920	Accounting & Consulting	50,000	37,500	98,075
	-	660,028	462,521	473,411
				Continued

Shire of I	/leekatharra		Managen	nent Budget
			G	overnance
for the per	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		
continue	ed	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
Operating	Expenditure	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
105720	Other	1,000	750	30,413
106020	CEO Vehicle	6,000	4,500	8,328
106030	DCEO Vehicle	6,000	4,500	1,077
104620	Training & Conferences	20,000	8,000	5,036
106420	Staff Recruitment & Relocation	10,000	7,500	5,074
107020	Legal Fees	1,000	750	2,850
107220	Depreciation	35,870	26,903	21,902
103820	Insurance	16,486	12,365	17,190
104920	Housing Allocations	56,993	42,745	24,172
112120	Loss on Sale of Admin Assets	4,000	14	-
110820	Admin Allocated to Functions	(773,378)	(580,034)	(544,895)
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	43,999	(9,500)	44,558
Operating	Income			
111230	Reimbursements	-	-	4,169
111240	Profit Sale Of Asset	4,000	4,000	16,030
Total Ope	rating Income	4,000	4,000	20,199
Capital E	penditure			
112240	Vehicle Purchase (CEO)	40,000	15	
113550	Vehicle Purchase (DCEO)	30,000	-	28,487
112440	I T Equipment	25,900	6,475	4,579
113240	Office Equipment	500	250	455
113260	Office Furniture	10,000	7,500	7,466
113270	Office Furniture - Railway	12,500	12,500	8,688
113280	Repair Ceiling Office	2,000	-	-
113290	Paint External Office Building	6,000		
112340	Shelving - Archives -	8,000	4,000	1,983
Total Capi	tal Expenditure	134,900	30,725	51,658
Capital In	come			
113250	Proceeds from vehicle trade-	52,000	22,000	27,273
Total Capi	tal Income	52,000	22,000	27,273
	Net Funding Demands	(446,966)	(234,726)	(272,518)

Shire of I	Meekatharra		Managen	ne nt Budget
	A STATE OF THE STA		Order & Pu	ıblic Safety
for the per	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		
		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
FIRE PRE	VENTION	\$	\$	\$
115720	Bush Fire Control	5,000	3,750	6,372
115820	Vehicle Operational Costs	500	375	13,523
115620	Fire Insurance	2,616	1,962	2,007
115520	Depreciation	900	675	2,113
115420	Protective Burning	500	375	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	9,516	7,137	24,015
Operating	Income			
115630	FESA - BFB Grant	3,751	2,813	4,552
Total Ope	rating Income	3,751	2,813	4,552
ANIMAL (CONTROL			
Operating	y Expenditure			
119220	Pound Maintenance	200	150	130
119020	Animal Control Expenses	10,000	7,500	11,208
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	10,200	7,650	11,338
Operating				
119730	Fines & Penalties	100	75	25
119830	Impounding Fees	*	-	45
119930	Dog Registration	1,500	1,125	1,694
Total Ope	rating Income	1,600	1,200	1,764
	W, ORDER & PUBLIC SAF			
	g Expenditure			
	Services			
116020	Salaries	135,680	101,760	12,588
116120	Superannuation	5,656	4,242	1,125
116520	Uniforms	1,000	750	553
116220	Housing	-	1-6	152
116250	Insurance	1,616	1,212	1,196
116320	Vehicle Operating Costs	6,000	4,500	4,852
116030	Depreciation	1,000	750	-
116010	Administration Allocated	7,792	5,844	5,832
116420	Miscellaneous	7,000	5,250	7,722
	Ranger Services	165,744	124,308	34,018
Other E	xpenses			
120020	State Emergency Services	18,726	14,045	18,896
120120	Administration	1,947	1,460	1,458
120160	Safer WA	16,000	~	-
	St John Ambulance	2,000	1,500	
120320		004 417	141,313	54,371
	rating Expenditure	204,417		
	5 5	204,411		
Total Ope	5 5	10,544	7,908	6,587
Total Ope Operating 120030 120130	y Income FESA - SES Grant Community Safety & Crime			6,587 1,200
Total Ope Operating 120030	y Income FESA - SES Grant			
Total Ope Operating 120030 120130 116430	y Income FESA - SES Grant Community Safety & Crime			1,200
Total Ope Operating 120030 120130 116430 Total Ope	y Income FESA - SES Grant Community Safety & Crime Reimbursements - Ranger	10,544	7,908	1,200 34
Total Ope Operating 120030 120130 116430 Total Ope	FINAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	10,544	7,908	1,200 34
Total Ope Operating 120030 120130 116430 Total Ope Capital E. 120270	y Income FESA - SES Grant Community Safety & Crime Reimbursements - Ranger rating Income xpenditure	10,544	7,908	1,200 34

Shire of I	Vieekatharra		Managen	nent Budget
for the per	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		Health
		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
HEALTH I	NSPECTIONS & ADMINIST	TRATION		
Operating	g Expenditure	\$	\$	\$
122960	Health Consultancy	50,000	20,000	21,971
121320	Insurance	4,952	3,714	4,639
122920	Depreciation	10,000	7,500	90
121920	Subscriptions & Journals	-	-	790
121620	Admin Alloc - Secretarial	6,818	5,114	170
122980	Other Expenses	5,000	3,750	4,290
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	76,770	40,078	31,950
Operating	g Income			-
123000	Health Fees & Licenses	100	75	324
Total Ope	rating Income	100	75	324
PREVENT	ATIVE SERVICES - PEST C	ONTROL		
Operating	g Expenditure	\$	\$	\$
123720	Mosquito Control	28,000	7,000	2,888
123820	Depreciation	220	165	326
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	28,220	7,165	3,214
PREVENT	IVE SERVICES - OTHER			
Operating	g Expenditure			
124020	Analytical Expenses	500	375	326
124040	Administration Allocated	1,948	1,461	1,458
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	2,448	1,836	1,784
	Net Funding Demands	(107,338)	(49,004)	(36,623)

Shire of Meekatharra			Manager ducation a	nent Budge
for the per	riod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07	uucanon a	nd wendi
		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
PRE SCHO	OOL	\$	\$	\$
Operating	g Expenditure			
120420	Pre School Contribution	200	150	-
120520	Pre-School Centre Mtce	1,500	1,125	1,304
120430	Insurance	80	60	101
124260	Depreciation	500	375	4,610
120440	Administration Allocated	7,791	5,843	5,832
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	10,071	7,553	11,847
Operating	g Income			
120330	Rental	100	75	
Total Ope	rating Income	100	75	
OTHER E	DUCATION	\$	\$	\$
Operating	g Expenditure			
120720	Telecentre Costs	6,294	4,721	4,806
124250	Administration Allocated			2,916
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	6,294	4,721	7,722
Operating	g Income			
120730	Telecentre Reimbursement	200	150	-
Total Ope	rating Income	200	150	-
DAY CAR	E CENTRE	\$	\$	\$
	gExpenditure	•	•	•
124120	Day Care Centre Maintenance	9,000	6,750	4,342
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	9,000	6,750	4,342
-	CVIOLENCE	\$	\$	\$
Operatino	g Expenditure	,		*
125360	Salaries	47,130	35,348	32,538
125380	Superannuation	4,242	3,182	3,133
125390	Housing Expenses	7,320	5,490	7,518
125550	Training	5,000	3,750	3,054
125410	Vehicle Expense	8,040	6,030	5,545
125430	Stationery	1,440	1,080	403
125440	Telephone	2,000	1,500	1,715
125590	Utilities	1,000	750	2,667
125630	Building Maintenance	5,000	3,750	8,039
125570	Audit Fees	500	375	300
125600	Projects	3,000	2,250	3,711
125580	Consumables (Food, Cleaning)	4,680	3,510	1,570
125640	Resources	7,000	5,250	2,052
125300	Unallocated Expenditure	88,223	0,200	58
125530	Administration Allocated	5,844	4,383	4,961
125540	Depreciation	1,020	765	1,302
	rating Expenditure	191,439	77,413	78,567
Operating		101,400	11,410	10,001
125310	Domestic Violence Grant	130,000	104,000	100,347
125450	Reimbursements	- 30,000	-01,000	2,904
125560	Miscellaneous Grants Income			15,000
	rating Income	130,000	104,000	118,251
	xpenditure	100,000	104,000	110,251
125500	Office IT Equipment	-	_	1,542
	ital Expenditure			1,542

Shire of I	Meekatharra	10.2	the state of the s	ne nt Bud get
			ducation a	nd Welfare
	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		
continued		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
COMMUN	IITY DEVELOPMENT			
	g Expenditure			
124570	Salaries	56,650	42,488	40,347
124580	Superannuation	7,931	5,948	3,669
124640	Staff Replacement & Relocation	3,000	2,250	
124650	Training & Conferences	2,000	1,500	(109)
124630	Housing	16,284	12,213	8,886
124590	Vehicle Expenses	4,000	3,000	2,592
124530	Insurance	1,320	990	1,287
124500	Administration Allocated	25,325	18,994	19,012
124320	Activities	12,000	9,000	8,144
124420	Miscellaneous Grant Expenses	10,000	-	221
124520	Depreciation	2,835	2,126	459
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	141,345	98,509	84,508
Operating	g Income			
124600	Miscellaneous Grants	10,000	1-	(2,126)
124510	Reimbursements	3,000	2,250	420
124680	Misc Fees & Charges	2,000	1,500	2,001
Total Ope	rating Income	15,000	3,750	295
YOUTH C	ENTRE OPERATIONS			
	Expenditure			
124220	Salaries - Youth Co-ordinator	62,580	46,935	4,165
125240	Salaries - Scholarship	21,464	16,098	4,730
125260	Superannuation	7,493	5,620	456
125290	Staff Training, Accommodation &	500	375	-
125340	Staff Replacement and Relocatio	2,000	1,500	-
124820	Housing Costs	-	-	215
125280	Housing Allocated	16,284	12,213	25,074
125230	Insurance	1,320	990	1,287
125520	Administration Allocated	17,532	13,149	11,722
125220	Depreciation	16,743	12,557	8,325
125120	Youth Centre Building Maintena	15,523	11,642	6,913
125130	Youth Centre Operational Costs	2,000	1,500	4,454
125370	Iris Curley Fund Expenses	8,778	-	406
125350	Activities Expenses Various	5,000	3,750	6,600
124160	Miscellaneous Grants Activity E:	5,000	3,750	334
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	182,217	130,079	74,683
Operating	Income			-
124180	YAS	11,000	8,250	11,084
124190	OSCH	10,367	7,775	7,451
124210	DCD Youth Services	54,710	54,710	85,233
124200	Indigenous Youth Scholarship	10,000	7,500	10,000
124150	School Holidays	1,000	750	-
124170	Miscellaneous Grants	5,000	3,750	-
124110	Reimbursements	-	-	45
Total Ope	rating Income	92,077	82,735	113,813
	Net Funding Demands	(302,989)	(134,315)	(30,851)

Shire of I	/leekatharra		Managen	ient Budget
			\ = /.	Housing
for the per	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		
		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
STAFF HO	USING	\$	\$	\$
Operating	Expenditure			
125620	Lot 303 - CEO	7,350	5,513	4,868
126220	Lot 304	2,350	1,763	1,665
126420	Lot 208 Hill	12,350	9,263	4,814
125720	Lot 206 -Hill	12,350	9,263	9,170
125820	Lot 220 - Works Supervisor	7,350	5,513	4,109
125920	Lot 246 - Transport	12,350	9,263	5,797
126020	Lot 213 - Transport - SPQ	7,350	5,513	4,229
126120	Lot 87 - Transport	17,350	6,940	2,624
126320	Lot 255 - Transport	7,350	5,513	2,267
126920	Lot 408 - Transport	7,350	5,513	1,696
127020	Lot 17 Staff (Heatwave)	44,350	33,263	30,818
127220	1/16 Regan Street	12,350	9,263	6,058
127320	2/16 Regan Street	12,350	9,263	9,778
127420	3/16 Regan Street	15,350	11,513	15,216
127520	4/16 Regan Street	37,350	28,013	25,074
127120	Airport Residence	12,350	9,263	8,610
126520	Sports Complex Residence	12,350	9,263	7,762
126640	Remote Alarm Monitoring	7,000	5,250	5,895
126650	Housing Rental Subsidy	-	-	3,786
126630	Insurance	13,238	9,929	12,012
126620	Depreciation	20,025	15,019	21,346
126820	Allocated to Function Areas	(271,393)	(203,545)	(173,885)
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	8,820	551	13,708
Operating	Income			
126830	Housing Rental	8,320	6,240	-
127330	Rent Lot 87		-	1,392
127530	Rent Lot 255 - Admin	1=	1-	1,520
128130	Rent 2/16 Regan St	15		560
127730	Rent Lot 304 Darlot	-	-	880
127630	Rent Lot 208 - Pool Manager	19	-	40
128830	Reimbursements - Other	500	375	
Total Ope	rating Income	8,820	6,615	4,392
Capital E	cpenditure			
127150	New Staff Housing	301,345	-	-
Total Capi	tal Expenditure	301,345	· ·	-
	Net Funding Demands	(301,345)	6,064	(9,316)

hire of I	Meekatharra			nent Budg
for the ner	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07	Community	Ameniti
ior the per	iod chaca of march 2007.	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
	ON - HOUSEHOLD REFUSE	Ama Buaget \$	S Suager	\$1 War 2007
	Expenditure	Ф	Ф	\$
128320	Refuse Collection	110,000	84,615	52,73
128420	Refuse Site Maintenance	34,184	26,295	34,81
128350	Insurance	1,800	1,350	1,80
129140	New Bins & Equipment	1,500	1,125	3,07
129160	Litter Control/Town Tidying	41.000	30.750	1.85
128220	Administration Allocated	9.740	7,305	7,29
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	rating Expenditure	198,224	151,440	101,573
rotar ope	raing Experientare	100,881	101,110	101,010
Operating	Income			
128630	Refuse Collection	82,000	82,000	82,35
129030	Sale of Bins	1,000	750	1,29
129150	Reimbursements			11,04
Total Ope	rating Income	83,000	82,750	94,696
Capital E	xpenditure			
129850	Wash Down Bay Rubbish Tip	10,000		
Total Capi	ital Expenditure	10,000		
EWERAG	EE			
Operatino	Expenditure			
129920	Sewerage Pond Maintenance	19,528	14,646	3,28
129740	Insurance	520	390	563
129720	Depreciation	3,096	2,322	2,32
129700	Administration Allocated	3,896	2,922	2,91
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	27,040	20,280	9,082
Operating	Income			
129830	Septic Tank Fees	200	150	736
Total Ope	rating Income	200	150	736
OWN PL	ANNING AND REGIONAL D	EVELOPMENT		
Operating	Expenditure			
131010	Scheme Amendments	1,000	750	-
131030	Consultants	1,000	750	-
131120	Insurance	520	390	563
131000	Administration Allocated	4,870	3,653	3,67
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	7,390	5,543	4,23
Operating	G1 1256			
131230	Fees	100	75	-
m-1-10	rating Income	100	75	

Shire of 1	Meekatharra		Managen Community	nent Budge
for the per	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07	community	Amenines
continue	ed	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
PROTECT	ION OF THE ENVIRONMEN	T		
Operating	Expenditure			
130340	Waste Oil Facility	500	375	-
130320	Tyre Recycling	1,800	1,350	3,600
Total Oper	rating Expenditure	2,300	1,725	3,600
OTHER C	OMMUNITY AMENITIES			
Operating	Expenditure			
132120	Cemetery Operations	9,882	7,412	6,275
131920	Burial plot preparations	11,578	8,684	8,957
132020	Hearse & Shed Costs	5,000	3,750	151
132420	Cemetery Plaques	3,000	2,250	19
132620	Depreciation	1,624	1,218	3,394
132720	Insurance	520	390	563
132820	Administration Allocated	8,766	6,575	6,597
132520	Public Toilets	10,000	7,500	6,981
132220	SPQ Mcleary St "Paddy's Flat"	2,500	1,875	2,783
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	52,870	39,654	35,718
Operating	Income			
132630	Charges - Cemetery Fees	2,000	1,500	1,796
Total Ope	rating Income	2,000	1,500	1,796
Capital E	penditure			
132540	SPQ Mcleary St "Paddy's Flat"	4,205	3,154	2,494
Total Capi	tal Expenditure	4,205	3,154	2,494
	Net Funding Demands	(216,729)	(137,321)	(59,476)

Shire of N	Teekatharra 💮 💮		Manager	nent Budget
			Recreatio	n & Culture
for the peri	od ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		
		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
PUBLIC H	ALLS AND CIVIC CENTRES	500 0 500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	010.1 (1000.0000000. - \$1.00.0	
Operating	Expenditure			
133620	Town Hall Maintenance	32,660	24,495	13,168
133420	Insurance	8,440	6,330	7,926
13342C	Consultant building inspection	6,500		-
133720	Depreciation	11,931	8,948	8,857
133550	Administration Allocated	13,636	10,227	10,205
Total Oper	ating Expenditure	73,167	50,000	40,156
Operating	Income			
134630	Hall Hire Fees	2,000	1,500	1,165
	ating Income	2,000	1,500	1,165
		-,,,,,	- 1,000	- 1,000
Capital Ex	•			
134830	Re-sand & Treat Floor (Town Ha	10,000	-	-
134840	BBQ for Town hall courtyard are	8,500	2,125	1,670
and the first of the second second second	tal Expenditure	18,500	2,125	1,670
SWIMMIN	G AREAS AND BEACHES			
Operating	Expenditure			
135420	Swimming Pool Contract	62,000	54,250	57,095
136020	Housing	16,284	12,213	8,149
135620	Insurance	5,160	3,870	5,294
135920	Swimming Pool Maintenance	10,500	7,875	4,941
135720	Swimming Pool Water/Sewerag	5,000	3,750	2,941
135520	Swimming Pool Chemicals/Gas/	8,000	6,000	4,713
135820	Swimming Pool Electricity	9,000	6,750	6,675
137040	Swimming Pool Other	5,000	3,750	359
136620	Depreciation	12,404	9,303	11,313
135320	Administration Allocated	5,844	4,383	4,392
Total Oper	ating Expenditure	139,192	112,144	105,872
Operating	Income			
136530	Swimming Pool Subsidy	3,000	2,250	3,000
136430	Swimming Pool Admission	8,000	6,000	7,713
Total Oper	ating Income	11,000	8,250	10,713
	-			
Capital Ex	penditure			
136670	Upgrade Pool Change rooms	50,000	3	-
136660	Upgrade Pool Grounds	35,000	35,000	35,795
Total Capi	tal Expenditure	85,000	35,000	35,795
Capital In	come			
136630	CSRFF Grant	14		23,283
Total Capi	-	12	· ·	23,283
				Continued

Shire of T	Meekatharra		Manager	ne nt Bud get
DILLIC OI 1	a caracteria and a cara			n & Culture
for the per	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07	1100104410	
continu	ed	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
RECREAT	ION OFFICER	5.00 BESSELECT 100 - 000 0	era de la composition della co	
Operating	g Expenditure			
136170	Salaries	49,106	36,830	17,193
136180	Superannuation	4,420	3,315	1,569
136190	Staff Replacement & Relocation	2,000	1,500	-
136210	Vehicle Operating Costs	13,000	9,750	5,452
137020	Housing Allocation	16,284	12,213	15,088
136150	Administration Allocated	23,377	17,533	17,572
136160	Depreciation	3,370	2,528	-
136250	Activities	14,000	3,500	2,195
136200	Misc Grant Activities	4,895	3,671	2,484
	rating Expenditure	130,452	90,840	61,551
Operating	Income			
136230	Reimbursements	-	-	203
136260	Miscellaneous Grants	3,000	2,250	1,000
Total Ope	rating Income	3,000	2,250	1,203
Capital E	xpenditure			
136300	Bike Trail	13,492	13,492	11,726
Total Capi	ital Expenditure	13,492	13,492	11,726
Capital In	come			
136280	CSRF Bike Trails	8,492	8,492	8,492
Total Capi	ital Income	8,492	8,492	8,492
OTHER RI	ECREATION AND SPORT			
	Expenditure			
138100	Housing Allocation	16,284	12,213	5.989
138120	Reticulation Maintenance	5,000	3,750	-
138020	Picture Gardens	500	375	309
137920	Parks, Gardens & Reserves	107,188	80,391	75,906
137420	Scheme Water	10,000	2,500	2,037
137320	Sports ground (oval) maintenan-	25,000	18,750	23,727
137220	Sports Complex Maintenance	24,660	18,495	13,658
138920	Other Building Maintenance	2,000	1,500	1,617
138720	Gym Building Maintenance	5,523	4,142	649
138260	Gym Operating Costs	1,000	750	338
138250	Community Bus Operating costs	15,000	11,250	8,571
138520	Miscellaneous Costs - Gym		-	220
138620	Utilities - Gym			695
137620	Insurance	12,159	12,159	11,601
139720	Depreciation	55,635	41,726	46,955
138110	Administration Allocated	15,584	11,688	11,722
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	295,533	219,689	203,992
Operating	y Income			
139630	Complex Fees	2,000	1,500	1,119
139930	Gym Fees	4,000	3,000	2,201
138930	School Oval Contribution	12,000	3,000	3,701
138850	Community Bus fees	3,000	2,250	2,857
139430	Complex Fees Tennis	- III		128
Total Ope	rating Income	21,000	9,750	10,006

Shire of I	Meekatharra		Managen	nent Budget
	Action Control of Cont		The second secon	n & Culture
for the per	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		
continue	ed	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
	ECREATION AND SPORT	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
	xpenditure	Ama Buager	11D Budget	31 War 2001
136340	Construct Oval Toilets	50,000	112	
136350	Practice wall for tennis courts	3,000		
136540	Air conditioner Gym	5,000	-	-
136360	Oval Line Marking Machine	750	2	2
137840	BBQ & Light	5,000	-	
136240	Cornish Lift	6,000	-	-
136370	Viewing platform at headframe	7,000	l le	-
136380	Replace pine rails around oval	8,000	-	-
136640	Oval lights	140,000	56,000	64,034
136390	Water Tank - Oval	50,000		
Total Capi	ital Expenditure	274,750	56,000	64,034
Capital In	come			
138860	Oval Lighting	46,666		
Total Capi	ital Income	46,666		-
TELEVISI	ON AND RADIO BROADCAST	ING		
	g Expenditure			
139860	Administration Allocated	1.948	1,461	1,458
140820	Depreciation	1,188	891	979
139880	Insurance	120	90	151
139920	Operating Costs	1,000	750	131
139820	Site Sharing Costs	6,000	4,500	4,666
	rating Expenditure	10,256	7,692	7,254
•		10,200	1,002	1,501
LIBRARIE				
	Expenditure	500	077	005
140120	Book exchange costs	500	375	625
140620	Lost/damaged/replaced stock	100	75	284
140520	Library operations	3,000	2,250	1,260
140420 140180	Insurance	120	90	151
	Administration Allocated	31,558	23,669	23,676
140720	Depreciation	751 36,029	27,022	564
	rating Expenditure	30,029	21,022	26,560
Operating				
140530	Library Charges	25	19	184
	rating Income	25	19	184
OTHER C	ULTURE			
The same of the sa	g Expenditure			
141120	Insurance	200	150	252
141320	25 Mile Well Maintenance	3,000	2,250	287
141420	Mt Gould Police Station	1,100	825	641
141520	Museum Maintenance	1,000	750	152
141720	Municipal Inventory Review	15,000		-
130720	Heritage Survey	20,000	5,000	4,988
141730	Preservation of Historical Image	22,040	-	-
141820	Administration Allocated	9,740	7,305	7,289
141620	Depreciation	3,164	2,373	2,300
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	75,244	18,653	15,909
Operating	g Income			
141530	Masonic Lodge Income	520	390	236
Total Ope	rating Income	520	390	236
	Net Funding Demands	(1,058,912)	(602,006)	(519,236)

MAINTENA Operating 149020 148800 148400 148500 149200 149700 147500 14750C 148820 Total Opera	ANCE - STREETS, ROADS, BE Expenditure Administration Allocated Depot Maintenance Lighting of Streets Street Cleaning Sweeping Street Maintenance Signage of Streets & Roadworks Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Lab Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits Infrastructure Depreciation Expens Ling Expenditure Income	2006-07 2006/07 Amd Budget RIDGES & DEI 68,181 29,000 25,000 48,286 53,714 27,000 428,304 55,000 850,000 1,584,485	2006/07 YTD Budget POTS 51,136 21,750 18,750 37,143 41,318 20,769 321,228 -	2006/07 31 Mar 2007 55,867 21,312 16,369 15,670 32,321 11,715 281,925
MAINTENE Operating 149020 148800 148400 148500 149200 149700 147500 14750C 148820 Total Opera	ANCE - STREETS, ROADS, BE Expenditure Administration Allocated Depot Maintenance Lighting of Streets Street Cleaning Sweeping Street Maintenance Signage of Streets & Roadworks Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Lab Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits Infrastructure Depreciation Expens tting Expenditure	2006/07 Amd Budget RIDGES & DEI 68,181 29,000 25,000 48,286 53,714 27,000 428,304 55,000 850,000	97TD Budget POTS 51,136 21,750 18,750 37,143 41,318 20,769 321,228	55,867 21,312 16,369 15,670 32,321 11,715 281,925
Operating 1 149020 148800 148400 148500 148500 149000 147500 14750C 148820 Total Operating 1	Expenditure Administration Allocated Depot Maintenance Lighting of Streets Street Cleaning Sweeping Street Maintenance Signage of Streets & Roadworks Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Lab Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits Infrastructure Depreciation Expens tting Expenditure	Amd Budget RIDGES & DEI 68,181 29,000 25,000 48,286 53,714 27,000 428,304 55,000 850,000	97TD Budget POTS 51,136 21,750 18,750 37,143 41,318 20,769 321,228	55,867 21,312 16,369 15,670 32,321 11,715 281,925
Operating 1 149020 148800 148400 148500 148500 149000 147500 14750C 148820 Total Operating 1	Expenditure Administration Allocated Depot Maintenance Lighting of Streets Street Cleaning Sweeping Street Maintenance Signage of Streets & Roadworks Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Lab Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits Infrastructure Depreciation Expens tting Expenditure	68,181 29,000 25,000 48,286 53,714 27,000 428,304 55,000 850,000	51,136 21,750 18,750 37,143 41,318 20,769 321,228	55,867 21,312 16,369 15,670 32,321 11,715 281,925
Operating 1 149020 148800 148400 148500 148500 149000 147500 14750C 148820 Total Operating 1	Expenditure Administration Allocated Depot Maintenance Lighting of Streets Street Cleaning Sweeping Street Maintenance Signage of Streets & Roadworks Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Lab Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits Infrastructure Depreciation Expens tting Expenditure	68,181 29,000 25,000 48,286 53,714 27,000 428,304 55,000 850,000	51,136 21,750 18,750 37,143 41,318 20,769 321,228	21,312 16,369 15,670 32,321 11,715 281,925
149020 148800 148400 148500 148500 149000 147500 14750C 14820 Total Opera	Administration Allocated Depot Maintenance Lighting of Streets Street Cleaning Sweeping Street Maintenance Signage of Streets & Roadworks Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Lab Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits Infrastructure Depreciation Expensting Expenditure	29,000 25,000 48,286 53,714 27,000 428,304 55,000 850,000	21,750 18,750 37,143 41,318 20,769 321,228	21,312 16,369 15,670 32,321 11,715 281,925
148800 148400 148500 148200 149000 147500 14750C 148820 Total Opera	Depot Maintenance Lighting of Streets Street Cleaning Sweeping Street Maintenance Signage of Streets & Roadworks Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Lab Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits Infrastructure Depreciation Expens tting Expenditure	29,000 25,000 48,286 53,714 27,000 428,304 55,000 850,000	21,750 18,750 37,143 41,318 20,769 321,228	21,312 16,369 15,670 32,321 11,715 281,925
148400 148500 148200 149000 147500 14750C 148820 Total Opera	Lighting of Streets Street Cleaning Sweeping Street Maintenance Signage of Streets & Roadworks Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Lab Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits Infrastructure Depreciation Expens tting Expenditure	25,000 48,286 53,714 27,000 428,304 55,000 850,000	18,750 37,143 41,318 20,769 321,228	16,369 15,670 32,321 11,715 281,925
148500 148200 149000 147500 14750C 148820 Total Opera	Street Cleaning Sweeping Street Maintenance Signage of Streets & Roadworks Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Lab Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits Infrastructure Depreciation Expens tting Expenditure	48,286 53,714 27,000 428,304 55,000 850,000	37,143 41,318 20,769 321,228	15,670 32,321 11,715 281,925
148200 149000 147500 14750C 148820 Total Opera	Street Maintenance Signage of Streets & Roadworks Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Lab Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits Infrastructure Depreciation Expens tting Expenditure	53,714 27,000 428,304 55,000 850,000	41,318 20,769 321,228	32,321 11,715 281,925
149000 147500 14750C 148820 Total Opera	Signage of Streets & Roadworks Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Lab Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits Infrastructure Depreciation Expens tting Expenditure	27,000 428,304 55,000 850,000	20,769 321,228	11,715 281,925
147500 14750C 148820 Total Opera	Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Lab Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits Infrastructure Depreciation Expens ating Expenditure	428,304 55,000 850,000	321,228	281,925
14750C 148820 Total Opera	Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits Infrastructure Depreciation Expens_ ating Expenditure	55,000 850,000	~	
148820 Total Opera	Infrastructure Depreciation Expens_ ating Expenditure	850,000	637,500	_
Total Opera	ating Expenditure		637,500	
		1,584,485		1,184,393
A	Income		1,149,594	1,619,573
145910	Grant - MRWA Direct	140,000	140,000	144,958
	Reimbursements	-	-	1,360
148430	Street Lighting - Operating Grant	3,000		
Total Opera	ating Income	143,000	140,000	146,318
CONSTRUC	CTION - STREETS, ROADS, B	RIDGES & DE	EPOTS	
Capital Exp	penditure			
142000	Road Construction	×		~
	Mt Clere Road	253,748	-	3,474
	Neds Creek Road			140
	Milgun-Yarlarweelor Road	· ·	~	11,996
	Woodlands Road	42,000	~	549
	Yagahong-Nannine Road		-	61,155
	Three Rivers Woolshed Rd	31,500		
	Hill Street	31,500	~	v
	Donovan Street	-	-	99
	Landor Road	326,867	163,434	153,284
	Ashburton Downs-Meekatharra Roa	-	-	47,494
	Sandstone Rd	146,123	-	179
	Regan Street	-	-	2,008
	Koonmarra-Mt Hale-Mileura Rd	23,000	23,000	56,081
	Flood Damage	-	-	-
	Mt Clere Road	348,783	139,513	146,179
	Landor Road	588,050	588,050	840,028
	Ashburton Downs	408,734	102,184	56,577
	Black Spot	14	~	-
	Main Street	150,000	-	2,550
	Other	1=	-	-
	Town Streets Construction	128,500	32,125	8,720
	Grids Construction	50,000	-	500
	Water Bores	10,000	-	-
Total Capita	al Expenditure	2,538,805	1,048,306	1,391,012
Capital Inc	_	A Design of Transport		
146810	Grant - MRWA Flood Damage	1,009,175	908,258	895,751
146210	Grant - Roads to Recovery (R2R)	438,369	-	-
	Black Spot - Main Street	30,678	-	-
146910	Grant - Roads 2020 (Regional Road	120,496	48,198	48,198
Total Capita		1,598,718	956,456	943,949

Shire of 1	Meekatharra		Manager	ne nt Bud g
2 10				Transpo
for the per	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		
	_	2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
continu	ed	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
ROAD PL	ANT PURCHASES			
Operating	g Expenditure			
151320	Loss on Sale of Asset	4,000	-	-
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	4,000		
Operating				
151310	Profit on Sale of Asset	30,000	30,000	17,60
	rating Income	30,000	30,000	17,60
		30,000	30,000	11,00
	xpenditure	22.222	2 222	0.40
150140 152050	Miscellaneous Plant (Small Equipm	20,000	8,000	3,48
	Vehicle for restructure	40,000	-	-
150040	Vehicle - Supervisor	40,000	150 000	171.00
151240 152060	Truck	170,000	170,000	171,38
	Rubber Tyred Roller (2nd Hand)	50,000	-	-
152070 150340	Towable Road Sweeper (2nd hand)	25,000	-	-
152080	Maintenance Caravan	65,000	-	-
153240	Pedestrian Roller	14,000		0.70
152640	Traffic Counters	6,000	6,000	6,70
152840	Tandem Dolly/Trailer	10,000	10.000	
151840	Gen Set (Construction)	10,000	10,000	9,82
152090	Two Rubbish Trucks	45,000	45,000	45,00
152100	Security Cameras Depot Trailer for Caravan & Fuel Tank	50,000	50,000	35,86
152110	Bobcat	20,000	_	-
	NO. 15 AND 100 PM	40,000	289,000	272,25
_	ital Expenditure	605,000	289,000	414,40
Capital In			50000000	14,43,436
151050	Proceeds Sale of Plant	115,000	80,000	60,00
Total Cap	ital Income	115,000	80,000	60,00
IIR BP				
	g Expenditure	0.00000	2272420	12722
160520	Administration Allocated	7,792	5,844	5,83
160220	Salaries	12,000	9,000	8,63
160020	Wages Call Outs	10,920	8,190	12,51
160120	Wages - Relief	8,000	6,000	2,65
160320	Cost of Fuel Sold	60,000	45,000	40,32
160420	Bank Charges	400	300	40
160720	Other Charges	100	75	
70	rating Expenditure	99,212	74,409	70,35
Operating				
151130	Fuel Sales - Cash	62,000	46,500	43,59
151330	Fuel Sales - Commission		<u> </u>	1,63
151230	Call Out Fees	10,000	7,500	11,91
151630	BP Monthly Retainer	57,000	42,750	42,75
Total Ope	rating Income	129,000	96,750	99,89

Shire of I	Meekatharra		Manager	nent Budge
				Transport
for the per	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07		
		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
continue	ed	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
AERODRO	OME			
Operating	y Expenditure			
150020	Salaries	50,100	38,538	48,508
150120	Superannuation	10,094	7,765	7,097
150600	Training and Conferences	1.	-	3,089
151620	Housing Allocations	16,284	12,213	6,127
150210	Consultancy	13,000	13,000	14,918
150220	Utilities & Other Costs	35,000	26,250	38,625
150620	Insurance	10,223	7,667	10,125
150320	Aerodrome Operations (Air)	9,500	7,125	7,920
150520	Aerodrome Maintenance	27,000	20,250	23,595
150900	Security Operating Expenses	18	-	371
150910	Airport Diesel Wages	10,000	7,500	6,017
150920	Airport Diesel Issues	170,000	153,000	183,130
150720	Depreciation	172,092	129,069	124,115
151420	Administration Allocated	5,455	4,091	4,082
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	528,748	426,468	477,719
Operating	g Income			
152030	Airport Landing Charges	170,000	127,500	126,607
150030	Other Landing Charges	-		8,739
150130	Airport Leases	24,400	18,300	5,905
151930	RFDS Refuelling	10,000	7,500	5,950
153030	Airport Diesel Sales	185,000	138,750	180,060
150330	Reimbursements	18,000	13,500	18,318
150530	Reimbursements Telephone			463
Total Ope	rating Income	407,400	305,550	346,041
Capital E	xpenditure			
153770	Airport Lawnmower	1,500	1,500	1,401
153750	Rads Cones and PAL	5,000	3,000	2,172
152150	Airport Fire Fighting Unit (Trailer)	5,500	5,500	5,095
152160	Airport Fire Fighting System	25,000		
152170	Terminal Internal & External Paint	10,000	10,000	19,200
152180	Terminal - Replace Aircon	3,700		-
152190	Terminal - Refurbish Toilets	10,000	-	42
Total Capi	ital Expenditure	60,700	20,000	27,909
Capital In	icome			
151830	RADS Grant	7,300		
	ital Income	7,300		
	Net Funding Demands	(2,990,532)	(1,399,021)	(2,245,022)

Shire of Meekatharra				nent Budget nic Services
for the per	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07	nonion	alo bel vices
		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
RURAL SE	DVICES	Ama Buaget	11D Budget	31 War 2001
	Expenditure			
153020	MRVC Vermin Control	6.400	4,800	6,514
153120	Noxious Weeds and Pests	3.000	2,250	-
157520	Stockyard Maintenance	2,000	1,500	1,308
157420	Shop Premises Maintenance	4,320	3,240	1,023
157540	Assistance to Community Group	5,000	3,750	.,020
157620	Depreciation - Economic	-	-	14,692
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	20,720	15,540	23,536
Operatino				
157430	Shop Premises Rent			1,920
157630	Wesfarmers Yard Lease	510	383	2.732
187750	Bill Board Rental	700	525	563
157730	Reimbursements	2.400	1.800	434
	rating Income	3,610	2,708	5.648
15 UNISSEY 1554 USE		0,010	2,100	5,040
153940a	xpenditure	4,000		
	"Heatwave" Replace Aircon tal Expenditure	4,000		
	CONTROL CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	4,000		
	AND AREA PROMOTION			
	Expenditure			
159250	Administration Allocated	39,936	29,952	28,516
159220	Depreciation	23,000	17,250	22,279
153820	Tourism Promotions	16,000	12,000	9,537
154620	Maps & Souvenirs	18,500	13,875	1,064
154220	Information Bays	4,000	3,000	-
159260	Maintenance Trails & Lookouts	18,000	-	343
154000	Interpretive Centre Consultancy	30,000	-	-
153920	October Festival	30,000	30,000	37,144
154010	Croc Festival	30,000	30,000	32,426
154030	Meekatharra Rodeo	15,000	-	_
154420	Local Newspaper Production	5,000	3,750	2,226
154720	Town Beautification	10,000	-	-
154230	Loss on sale of assets	25		78,300
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	239,436	139,827	211,835
Operating	Income			
153930	October Festival Income	10,000	10,000	19,766
154920	Meekatharra Rodeo Income	10,000	-	
154930	Croc Festival Grant Income	15,000	15,000	17,426
154330	Local Newspaper Revenue	4,000	3,000	612
154730	Sale of Maps & Souvenirs	1,500	1,125	1,424
154430	Meeka Dust Advertising	36	-	110
Total Ope	rating Income	40,500	29,125	39,338
- Pe	-	20,000	20,120	Continued

Shire of I	Meekatharra			nent Budget
for the per	iod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07	Econom	ic Services
		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007
TOURISM	AND AREA PROMOTION	.continued		
Capital E	kpenditure			
153900	MRDT Stage 2	28,500	-	-
153940	Meeka Heritage Drive Trails	280,000	-	1,452
153890	Town Heritage Walk	29,704	29,704	29,790
153970	Collection of Mining Relics	10,000	-	-
154240	Entry Statements & Signs	60,000	_	-
153950	Tourist rest Area	8,000	6,000	5,477
Total Capi	tal Expenditure	416,204	35,704	36,719
Capital In	come			
153810	Trails Grant	192,132		-
Total Capi	tal Income	192,132	in .	-
BUILDING	CONTROL			
Operating	Expenditure			
156420	MRH S Building Costs	20,000		-
157740	Insurance	1,480	1,110	1,497
157720	Administration Allocated	974	731	759
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	22,454	1,841	2,256
Operating	Income			
156830	Building Permit Fees	1,000	750	1,508
156930	Building Demolition Fees	1,000	750	1,050
Total Ope	rating Income	2,000	1,500	2,558
Operating	Income			
157530	Other Reimbursements	7 4	-	37
Total Ope	rating Income	-	-	37
	Net Funding Demands	(464,572)	(159,579)	(226,764)

China of 1	Meekatharra		***			
SHIFE OF I	vieekainarra	Management Budget				
			er Property	& Services		
for the per	riod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07				
		2006/07	2006/07	2006/07		
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	31 Mar 2007		
PRIVATE	WORKS					
	g Expenditure					
159520	Private Works	-		798		
	rating Expenditure	-		798		
Operating						
159630	Charges - Private Works			798		
5	rating Income			798		
	ORKS OVERHEAD					
300 100	g Expenditure					
180120	Supervision - Salaries	152,100	117,000	51,421		
181220	Unallocated Wages	-	-	7,391		
181320	Superannuation of Workmen	64,666	49,743	34,748		
180320	Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Publi	98,811	59,287	47,816		
180520	Rostered days Off	-	-	(1,295)		
180720	Relocation & Recruitment Costs	3,000	2,250	-		
181520	Allowances and Incentives	83,669	62,752	65,184		
185620	LSL Contribution to other Shires		-	3,590		
180620	Camping Requirements	5,000	3,750	173		
180820	Camping Telephone Costs	6,000	4,500	9,409		
180920	Travelling and Conference Expe	5,000	3,750			
181020	Protective Clothing & Equipmer	5,000	3,750	4,631		
182320	Allocation from Housing	100,415	75,311	49,245		
180220	Engineering - Office and Other:	1,000	750	1,228		
180420	Insurance on Works	37,760	37,760	45,394		
182720	Occupational Health & Safety	7,000	5,250	3,305		
181420	Work Supervisors Vehicle	20,400	15,300	15,409		
182520	Administration Allocated	62,338	46,754	46,773		
181820	Less PWO allocated to works	(652,159)	(474,250)	(323,539)		
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	14	13,657	60,883		
Operating	g Income					
181330	Reimbursements - Stores & Tele			3,536		
	rating Income		-	3,536		
	PERATION COSTS					
	g Expenditure					
183020	Fuel and Oil	300,000	225,000	164,026		
183320	Parts and Repairs (external)	180,000	135,000	208,788		
183420	Repairs - Wages	158,638	118,979	127,800		
183220	Tyres	80,000	60,000	58,290		
183620	Consumable Stores	10,000	7,500	19,736		
184320	Replacement Tools	5,000	3,750	10,474		
183520	Licenses	7,000	5,250	8,264		
183820	Insurance	34,935	34,935	40,499		
183230	Mechanics Vehicle	18,000	13,500	4,763		
183920	Cutting Edges	10,000	7,500	6,620		
183010	Administration Allocated	28,247	21,185	21,175		
184020	Less Alloc To Works	(831,820)	(623,865)	(706,844)		
	rating Expenditure		8,734	(36,409)		
Operating 183030	Diesel Fuel Rebate	12,000	9,000	5,661		
	rating Income	12,000	9,000	5,661		
Total Ope	raimy modile	12,000	9,000	5,001		

7

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 49

Shire of 1	Vieekatharra	Oth	Managen er Property	nent Budge & Service:	
for the per	riod ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07			
continued		2006/07 Budget	2006/07 YTD Budget	2006/07 31 Mar 2007	
PLANT DE	EPRECIATION				
Operating	g Expenditure				
183120	Depreciation	445,000	333,750	338,337	
184040	Less Plant Depreciation Allocate	(445,000)	(333,750)	(180,406)	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	-	-	157,931	
SALARIES	AND WAGES				
185300	Salaries & Wages	1,835,570	1,376,678	982,449	
185400	Salaries & Wages Alloc	(1,835,570)	(1,376,678)	(983,744)	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure			(1,295)	
	Net Funding Demands	12,000	(13,391)	(171,913)	

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page $50\,$

Shire of Meekatharra		Management Budget
	Promise Contract Contract	Notes on Variations
for the period ended 31 March 2007.	2006-07	

Variations for revenues and expenses that are greater than \$50,000 and 10.0% when compared to the budget year to date estimates.

Ref	Act	Description	Anl Budget	YTD Budget	31	Mar 2007
1	103520	Salaries - Admin	415,707	311,780	\$	211,070
	Staff sho	ortages, increase in consulting servi	ces.			32%
2	104020	Fringe Benefit Tax	20,000	20,000	\$	82,588
	Back tax	for previous periods				313%
3	106920	Accounting & Consulting Servic	50,000	37,500	\$	98,075
	Contrac	t/consulting services used with savi	ngs offset in sala	ries.		162%
4	116020	Salaries	135,680	101,760	\$	12,588
	Staff sho	ortages.				88%
	142000F	6	588,050	588,050		840,028
5	6	Landor Road				
	See sep	arate report on works program.				43%
6	154230	Loss on sale of assets	18	-		78,300
	Write of	ff for heritage trial asset.				
7	180120	Supervision - Salaries	152,100	117,000		51,421
	Staff sho	ortages.				56%

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 51

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

INVESTMENT REGISTER

Total Investments as at 31st March 2007

Account	Institution	Interest Rate	Opening Balance 1/07/2006	Interest Earnt to 31/01/2007	Interest Earnt This Period	Transfers To Investments	Transfers From Investments	Closing Balance 31/01/2007
946020606 26-7466	Home Building Society Westpac Bank	Variable Variable	4,532,262.81 1,507,052.83	180,768.25 67,087.71	26,270.31 9,893.96	2,300,000.00		4,739,301.37 1,658,280.40
***************************************	TOTALS	0	6,039,315.64	247,855.96	36,164.27	2,300,000.00	(2,225,754.10)	6,397,581.77

Investments by Nature

General Ledger Code	Investment Purpose	% of Investment	Opening Balance 1/07/2006	Interest Earnt to 31/01/2007	Interest Earnt This Period	Transfers To Investments	Transfers From Investments	Closing Balance 31/01/2007
170300	Plant Reserve	27.15%	1,230,294.45	49,070.01	7,131.14		-	1,286,495.60
170500	Building Reserve	5.29%	239,706.90	9,560.65	1,389.41	-	-	250,656.96
170200	Water Reserve	2.35%	106,691.07	4,255.35	618.41	-	-	111,564.83
170700	Airport Runway Reserve	34.75%	1,575,043.45	62,820.24	9,129.41	-	-	1,646,993.10
170800	Airport Operations Reserve	12.26%	555,684.15	22,163.33	3,220.91	-	-	581,068.39
170600	Transport Reserve	5.38%	243,634.69	9,717.31	1,412.18	-		254,764.18
170100	Infrastructure Reserve	12.01%	544,437.46	21,714.76	3,155.72	-	-	569,307.94
170150	Leave Reserve	0.81%	36,770.64	1,466.59	213.13	-	-	38,450.36
	SUB TOTAL ON RESERVES	100.00%	4,532,262.81	180,768.25	26,270.31	-	-	4,739,301.37
	Municipal Fund	100.00%	1,507,052.83	67,087.71	9,893.96	2,300,000.00	(2,225,754.10)	1,658,280.40
TOTA	AL INVESTMENTS BY NATURE	-	6,039,315.64	247,855.96	36,164.27	2,300,000.00	(2,225,754.10)	6,397,581.77

9.2.2 STAFF HOUSING FENCE REPAIRS / REPLACEMENT

LOCATION VARIOUS SHIRE PROPERTIES

APPLICANT NIL

FILE REFERENCE VARIOUS LOT FILES

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST NIL

DATE OF REPORT 3RD APRIL 2007

AUTHOR CAMERON WATSON

DEPUTY CHIEF EXECUTIVE

OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR SENIOR OFFICER

ROY McCLYMONT

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER

Summary:

This report recommends that Council include an amount in the 2007/08 budget for the reinstatement or repair of fences at various staff housing locations owned by Council.

Background:

In discussions at the Health, Building and Town Planning Committee meeting held March 7th 2007, it was decided to investigate the condition of the fence lines surrounding staff residences owned by Council and, if necessary, call for quotes for their reinstatement or repair.

Comment:

An inspection of the fences at all the staff housing properties owned by Council was conducted by Cameron Watson, Councils Deputy Chief Executive Officer and Bill Atyeo, Councils Environmental Health and Building Officer. At the conclusion of this inspection several properties where identified as needing works carried out to correct defects in the properties fence lines, the following properties and remedial works where identified and a quote from Killara Station Co. has been received.

<u>Lot 206 Hill Street</u> – Repair fence between lots 205 & 206 and remove rear fence. Supply and erect colour bond post and rail with 3m gate in lane way.

<u>Lot 207 Hill Street</u> – Repair fence between lots 207 & 208 and remove rear fence. Supply and erect colour bond post and rail with no gate. It must be noted that at this time Council does not own this property although settlement should have happened before these works are carried out.

<u>Lot 208 Hill Street</u> – Remove rear and side fence. Supply and erect colour bond post and rail with 3m gate in street boundary fence along with colour bond post and rail side fence to house.

<u>Lot 87 Main Street</u> – Remove old fence and supply and erect colour bond post and rail between lots 86 & 87.

<u>Lot 246 Darlot Street</u> – Remove both side fences (constructed from asbestos) from between lots 245 & 246 and 246 & 247, earth works are required between lots 245 & 246. Supply and erect colour bond post and rail.

<u>Unit Complex on Regan Street</u> – Repair damaged panels in lane way and front fences.

<u>Lot 303 Darlot Street</u> – Remove old gate and posts. Supply and erect mesh gate to match fence.

The quote received was for supply and installation only, Council will be required to remove all old materials including pre wrapped and stacked asbestos sheeting and safely dispose off.

Consultation:

Bill Atyeo – Environmental Health and Building Officer

Statutory Environment:

Dividing Fences Act 1961

Policy Implications:

Policy 3.8: Housing – Staff states, in part "The Shire shall be responsible for the cost, repair and structural maintenance of the houses, outbuildings and fences".

Financial Implications:

The total cost of the repair or reinstatement to the fences listed above will cost \$28,365.16 which has not been budgeted for in this financial year.

Strategic Implications:

NIL

Voting Requirements:

Absolute Majority

Committee Recommendation:

Moved: Cr H Nichols Seconded: Cr B A O'Dwyer

That Council endorse the following budget amendments:

1. Additional operational expenditure amounts to be allocated to the following staff housing accounts:

Lot 206 Hill St	(A/c 2572)	\$2,700.00
Lot 206 Hill St	(New A/c)	\$2,210.00
Lot 208 Hill St	(A/c 2642)	\$7,510.00
Lot 87 Main St	(A/c 2612)	\$4,850.00
Lot 246 Darlot St	(A/c 2592	\$9.960.00
Lot 303 Darlot St	(A/c 2562)	\$850.00

and;

2. Capital expenditure budget for A/c 2715 – Possible Construction Staff Housing, be decreased from \$301,345 to \$273,265 to account for amendments made in point 1 of this recommendation.

additionally Council approve;

- 1. The removal by shire employees, of all waste fencing materials produced to the appropriate waste disposal site.
- 2. The production of any correspondence / notices required under the dividing fences act 1961.

and;

 The acceptance of the single quote received from Killara Station Co in breach of Policy 4.2 – procurement – quotes & tenders.

CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 8/0

9.2.3 RENOVATION / REPLACEMENT OF SINGLE MAN'S OUARTERS

LOCATION LOT 213 DARLOT STREET

APPLICANT NII

FILE REFERENCE ASSESSMENT A2719

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST NIL

DATE OF REPORT 4RD APRIL 2007 **AUTHOR** CAMERON WATSON

DEPUTY CHIEF EXECUTIVE

OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR SENIOR OFFICER

ROY McCLYMONT CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER Summary:

This report puts forward for the Committee's consideration, options for either the refurbishment or replacement of the current single men's quarters in Darlot Street.

Background:

An amount of \$301,345 was included in the 2006/07 for the replacement / renovation of Staff housing. Due to the level of need for accommodation for single people currently working or about to commence working with Council, it was decided to commence this program with either the renovation or replacement of the current single men's quarters located in Darlot Street.

Comment:

Indicative prices have been received for either the renovation or repair of the single men's quarters, following are details of both options;

1. Replacement

A price was sourced from Fleetwood Portables for the replacement of the current single man's quarters. This price was for a complete accommodation solution, including construction, transportation to site, placement and all furniture and fittings. Council would be responsible

for site preparation and final commissioning (connection to utilities and such). The accommodation units to be supplied by Fleetwood Portables would include $2 - 14.4 \times 3.3$ Living Quarters (diagram 1) and $1 - 3.3 \times 3.1$ Laundry (diagram 2).

The indicative price supplied by Fleetwood Portables for this solution was in the vicinity of \$200,000 ex GST. Council would have an estimated additional cost of \$10,000 to \$15,000 is site preparation and commissioning costs. These costs could be slightly offset if the current accommodation unites where offered for sale or salvage gaining some income and cutting out any demolition costs in preparing the site. The time for installation of this option would be in the vicinity of 8-12 weeks plus approximately 1-2 weeks for commissioning.

2. Renovation

A price was sourced from Kandoo Construction for the renovation of the current single men's quarters, see Diagram 3 & 4 for plans. The ex GST cost of renovation would include the following:

Renovation Costs -	\$ 82,000 approx
Up to 8 Split System Air Conditioners -	\$ 18,000 approx
2 Solar Hot Water Systems -	\$ 6,500 approx
Commissioning Costs -	\$ 10,000 approx
Furniture and Fittings	\$ 25,000 approx
Total	\$141,500 approx

Air conditioning, hot water systems, furniture & fittings and commissioning are separate to the renovations and would be separately managed by Council. The prices associated with these have been separately sourced from local trade's people. Time frame for these renovations is 6-8 weeks for the works and approximately the same for commissioning which includes the installation of hot water systems and air conditioners and for the delivery of furniture.

The following is the scope of work provided by Kandoo Construction for the renovations:

Additions to SPQ Darlot St.

Shower/toilet addition 2.4x 1.8mtrs Kitchen area addition 2.4 x 2.4 mtrs 3 off Includes;

Build additions to accommodate above. Kitchen and shower/toilet. 2 on the south block, 1 on the north block.

Unit 1, 2 & 3

- Steel frames and stumps, gyprock interior, fibro exterior, 19mm fibro cement flooring, 300 x 300 vinyl floor tiling (stripped and polished), windows, doorways, steel roof cladding, insulation to walls and ceiling and exterior paint.
- 2. Kitchen;
 - 3.2mtrs of bench cupboards and sink.

1mtr breakfast bar servery and 1 mtr access to kitchen from dining/living room. No door

Electric stove, hood range, power points (2x doubles) Fittings inclusive and plumbing completed to exterior of addition

Overhead cupboards optional

Paint t/out

- 3. Toilet/shower:
 - 3.1 S.A.I. vanity (1200mm wide), acrylic corner shower unit (900 x 900), ped pan and system, mirror, toilet roll holder and double towel rail.
 - 3.2 Non slip ceramic tiles to floor, glazed tile skirting and vanity splashback and floor waste
 - 3.3 Fittings inclusive and plumbing completed to exterior of addition
 - 3.4 Paint t/out
 - 3.5 Access door to either dining/ lounge or bedroom depending on concept wanted

Existing buildings renovations

North transportable (Laundry/common room/unit 1)

- 1. Gut out all of existing except shower and toilet in common laundry/ablution area including dividing walls, hot water system etc. Make good internal perimeter walls and ceilings
- 2. Install new dividing wall to laundry/common room. No openings required
- 3. Remove laundry door and frame. Make good
- 4. Install new dividing wall to make common room. No openings
- 5. Install new dividing wall to unit 1 (lounge/ dining to bedroom) no door required
- 6. 300 x 300 vinyl tiles t/out dining/lounge and bedroom, stripped and polished
- 7. Barrier fly doors to common room and unit 1 entries
- 8. Laundry Non slip tiles to floor, glazed tile skirting and splashbacks t/out
- 9. Laundry S.A.I. 2 off laundry trough powdered coated galv cabinet and stainless steel bench.
- 10. Renew screens to shower and fittings
- 11. S.A.I. hot and cold fittings to troughs for 2 washing machines and new fittings to shower
- 12. Paint t/out whole interior

South transportable (Unit 2 & 3)

- 1. Gut entire inside and make good walls and ceilings
- 2. Install dividing wall in centre of transportable
- 3. Double stud wall between kitchens to allow for electrics and venting of range hoods
- 4. Barrier doors to entry of lounge/dining
- 5. Paint T/out

N.B. Doors to bedroom of 3 units retained. Drop bolts to be installed for security.

General

Painting:

Prep and paint all previously painted surfaces of entire structure.

Electrical;

- 1. Renew board to A.S. including earth leakage, new circuits to extensions, stoves and a/c split systems.
- 2. Renew all light, power points and switches. S.A.I. Security light to west end of breezeway with switch.

Plumbing;

All plumbing to extensions completed to <u>o/side of extensions ready</u> for hook up

Consultation:

Cr T R Hutchinson
Cr N L Trenfield
Martin Wheeler – Fleetwood Portables
Bob Sirr – Kandoo Construction
Mark Smith – Mark Smith Plumbing
Roy McClymont – Chief Executive Officer

Statutory Environment:

Building Code of Australia

Policy Implications:

NIL

Financial Implications:

The 2006/07 budget includes an amount of \$301,345 for the renovation or construction of staff housing.

Strategic Implications:

NIL

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officer Recommendation:

That the Committee discuss this matter and formulate a resolution to go before Council.

Committee Recommendation:

Moved: CR B A O'Dwyer Seconded: Cr A E Smith

That council renovate the current single mans quarters as designed with the exception that:

- the extension on the south building be constructed on a grounded solid slab
- all buildings are externally re-clad
- the common room of the north building is to be utilised for construction of kitchen/ living room and bathroom
- do not proceed with the additional construction which is depicted on the north building as kitchen/ bathroom

CARRIED 8/0

Diagram 1

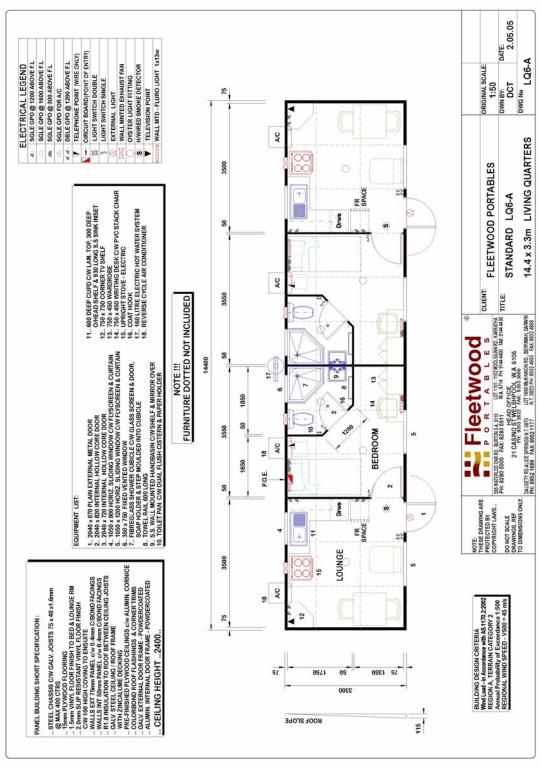


Diagram 2

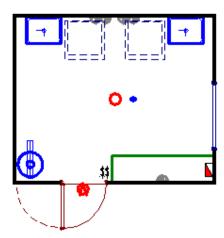
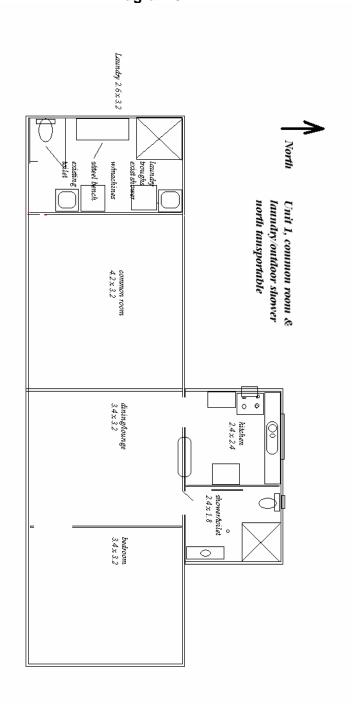
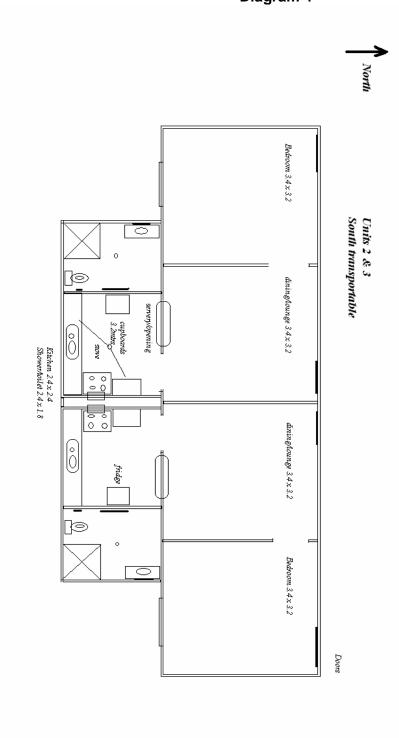


Diagram 3







9.2.4 2006/07 BUDGET REVIEW

LOCATION NIL
APPLICANT NIL
FILE REFERENCE B/25/2
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST NIL

DATE OF REPORT 16th APRIL 2007 **AUTHOR** CAMERON WATSON

DEPUTY CHIEF EXECUTIVE

OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR SENIOR OFFICER

ROY McCLYMONT

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Ka 2

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER

Summary:

This report presents to Council the 2006/07 Budget Review and a list of recommended budget amendments identified during the review process

Background:

The requirements to perform at least one review on the budget came into effect 31st March 2005

Comment:

The budget review is appended to this item.

Consultation:

Roy McClymont - Chief Executive Officer

Statutory Environment:

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, Reg 33A

Policy Implications:

NIL

Financial Implications:

Budget amendments form part of the Officer Recommendation, these amendments do not increase or decrease the over all budget value.

Strategic Implications:

NIL

Voting Requirements:

Absolute Majority

Officer Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr B A O'Dwyer Seconded: Cr M D E Bain

That Council accepts the 2006/07 Budget Review and authorizes the following budget amendments:

- 1. Recreation and Culture Capital Item, Swimming Pool Change rooms, Budget \$50,000. This item will not be undertaken in the current financial year and the budgeted amount is to be transferred to the Building Reserve. This project is to be included in the 2007/08 budget deliberations.
- 2. Recreation and Culture Capital Item, Construction Oval Toilets, Budget \$50,000. This item will not be undertaken in the current financial year and the budgeted amount is to be transferred to the Building Reserve. This project is to be included in the 2007/08 budget deliberations.
- 3. Road Plant Purchases Capital Item, Purchase Various Plant Items, Budget \$254,000. There are various plant items identified in the Budget Review that may not be acquired in this financial year, if a plant item is not acquired in the 2006/07 financial year then its corresponding budget allocation be transferred to the Plant Reserve

CARRIED BY ABSOLUTE MAJORITY 8/0

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA 2006/07 BUDGET REVIEW

As at 31st December 2006

General Purpose Funding

Rating

Over all this sub program is running within budget, the following should be noted:

- Rates Written Off is currently at \$378.68 out of a budget of \$25,000, there
 will be approximately \$22,000 in Rate Write Off's put to the May meeting
 of Council.
- Legal Expenses are currently 85% over budget (\$5,000) at \$9,266.42.
 This is due to a concerted effort at the recovery of outstanding Rates, a corresponding increase in the collection of Legal Fees has seen this budget (\$1,000) exceeded by 60% with \$1,595.90 collected.

General purpose Grants

This sub program is running within budget.

General Financing

This sub program is running within budget.

Governance

This Program is running within budget.

Law, Order and Public Safety

Fire Prevention

This sub program is running at 124% over budget, this is due to Vehicle Operational Costs being \$11,340.91 actual expenditure with a budget of \$500. These costs are automatic recoveries not budgeted for in this financial year, this will be rectified in the 2007/08 budget. There is no need to perform any budget amendments as the Law, Order and Public Safety program as a whole is running significantly under budget.

Animal Control

This sub program is running within budget.

Other Law, Order and Public Safety

This sub program is running significantly under budget due mainly to there being no expenditure in the areas of Safer WA and the St Johns Ambulance to the report date. These two areas have a combined budget of \$18,000 which equates to 46% of this subprograms budget.

The Safer WA amount of \$16,000 is a grant that will not be expended until October 2007 and as such will need to be carried forward to the 2007/08 budget. The amount of \$2,000 to St Johns Ambulance is a donation to a community group that is yet to be claimed.

Ranger Services

Over all, this sub program is running within budget with the exception that Ranger Salaries expenditure (\$3,771.15) is currently only 3% of budget (\$135,679.81). This is due to Ranger Services' budget being set as a contract service, when in reality the service was filled by salaried staff who didn't commence employment until January 2007.

Health

This Program is running within budget.

Education & Welfare

Education

This sub program is running within budget.

Community Development

This sub program is running within budget.

Other Welfare

This sub program is running within budget.

Youth Centre

Over all, this sub program is running within budget with the exception that Youth Coordinators' Salaries expenditure (\$4,002.22) is currently only 6% of budget (\$62,579.93). This is due to the budget being set for 2 full time staff members with both leaving and a subsequent difficulty in appointing a single replacement who didn't commence employment until January 2007. This service was supported by casual labour in the interim.

Housing

This Program is running within budget.

Community Amenities

Sanitation - Services

This sub program is running within budget with the exception that an additional \$11,049 income has been received that was not included in the current budget. This income was for the sale of scrap metal.

Sewerage

This sub program is running within budget.

Town Planning and Regional Development

This sub program is running within budget.

Other Community Amenities

This sub program is running within budget.

Recreation and Culture

This program is running within its operating budget. Capital items that have been included in the 2006/07 budget but will not be completed in the current year are;

- Upgrade to swimming pool grounds \$50,000
- Construction oval toilets \$50,000

These capital amounts totaling \$100,000 will need to be transferred to the Building Reserve and carried forward to the 2007/08 financial year if still required.

Transport

Maintenance and Construction of Roads, Bridges & Depots

Overall the construction and maintenance of roads, bridges and depots is running within budget.

Road Plant Purchases

There are various capital items listed for purchase that may not be acquired in the current financial year, these include:

Overseer's Utility - \$40,000
Caravans & Equipment - \$65,000
Rubber Tired Roller - \$50,000
Tow able Road Sweeper - \$25,000
Pedestrian Roller - \$14,000
Trailer Caravan/Fuel Tank - \$20,000
Bobcat - \$40,000

If any of these items of plant are not purchased in the current financial year, a corresponding transfer to the Plant Reserve should be made and the items included in the 2007/08 budget if still required.

Aerodromes

Operating income and expenditure in this area is within budget, there are certain capital items that will need to be carried forward to the 2007/08 financial year, and these include:

Terminal – Refurbish Toilets - \$10,000

This item will need to be carried forward due to the lack of suitable trades people to complete the work.

Air BP

This sub program is running within budget.

Economic Services

This Program is running within budget.

Other Property & Services

Private Works

This sub program is running within budget.

Administration

Over all this sub program is running within budget, the following should be noted:

- Fringe Benefits Tax has an actual expenditure of \$82,587.66 against a budget of \$20,000 which equated to a 312% increase on the budget amount. This over expenditure is due to identified errors in previous year's returns and the subsequent costs of compliance with the FBT legislation.
- General Office Expenses has an actual expenditure of \$30,412.84 against a budget of \$1,000 which equated to a 3041% increase on the budget amount. The full \$30,412.84 over expenditure is penalty interest on late payment of FBT.
- Consulting Fees has an actual expenditure of \$92,066.76 against a budget of \$50,000 which equated to a 84% increase on the budget amount. The extra expenditure is the result of hiring Consultants to act as Chief Executive Officer, to progress projects and to address compliance issues.

Public Works Overheads

This sub program is running within budget.

Plant Operation Costs

This sub program is running within budget.

Private Works

This sub program is running within budget.

Plant Depreciation Costs

This sub program is running within budget.

Salaries & Wages

This sub program is running within budget.

Unclassified

This sub program is running within budget.

9.3 ADMINISTRATION

9.3.1 DISPOSAL OF SECOND HAND ITEMS

FILE REF:

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:

DATE OF REPORT: 12TH April 2007 **AUTHOR:** ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR:

SENIOR OFFICER: ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Sal

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER:

Summary:

Council has received requests for the acquisition of the second hand VASIS aircraft landing system and some concrete slabs at the depot.

Photographs of the VASIS equipment will be tabled at the Council Meeting for perusal as required.

Attachments:

Copy of Emails between Roy McClymont/Darryl Tonkin (Kalgoorlie-Boulder Airport) and Mal Trenfield.

Background:

VASIS Landing System

The VASIS aircraft landing light system was removed from the airport some time ago. It has been stored at the airport since its removal. The system is outdated and is of no use to Council. This equipment is simply taking up space in the airport compound and will most likely eventually be taken to the rubbish tip to consume some space there.

Concrete Slabs

The second hand concrete slabs at the depot have been stored as they are removed and replaced with pavers. Currently these slabs are of no immediate use and it is unlikely that the slabs will be of use to Council in the future.

Comment:

VASIS Landing System

Kalgoorlie-Boulder Airport use a similar VASIS system and have offered to remove all our VASIS components. They will remove the equipment and transport it to Kalgoorlie. The equipment is outdated and is of little or no value. It is very unlikely that this equipment will ever have any further use at the Meekatharra Airport.

Concrete Slabs

There are approximately 1300×2 inch thick slabs stockpiled at the depot. Staff have obtained quotes from a Geraldton concrete manufacturer for new slabs -1.5 inch thick \$6.60 each inc GST and 2 inch thick \$7.15 each inc GST.

Consultation:

Mal Trenfield - Airport Manager

Statutory Environment:

NIL

Policy Implications:

NIL

Financial Implications:

Potential minor unbudgeted income from sale of slabs.

Strategic Implications:

NIL

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officer Recommendation

That Council:

- 1. Offer the obsolete VASIS aircraft landing light system stored at the Meekatharra Airport to Kalgoorlie-Boulder Airport free of charge and at nil cost to Council subject to Kalgoorlie-Boulder Airport removing all the VASIS equipment and leaving the site where the equipment is stored clear and tidy.
- 2. Advertise locally for the sale second hand concrete slabs at \$2.50 each plus GST (\$2.75 each including GST). Purchasers are entirely responsible for the loading and transport of the slabs. Slabs are to be fully paid for in advance (no exceptions) and a staff member is to accompany all purchasers when picking up slabs from the Depot. Pick up times are to be arranged by appointment.

Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr H Nichols Seconded: Cr N L Trenfield

That Council:

- 1. Offer the obsolete VASIS aircraft landing light system stored at the Meekatharra Airport to Kalgoorlie-Boulder Airport free of charge and at nil cost to Council subject to Kalgoorlie-Boulder Airport removing all the VASIS equipment and leaving the site where the equipment is stored clear and tidy.
- 2. Advertise locally for the sale second hand concrete slabs at \$2.50 each plus GST (\$2.75 each including GST). Purchasers are entirely responsible for the loading and transport of the slabs. Slabs are to be fully paid for in advance (no exceptions) and a staff member is to accompany all purchasers when picking up slabs from the Depot. Pick up times are to be arranged by appointment.
- 3. The second hand railway line at the depot is not to be sold.

CARRIED 8/0

Reason for Change to Officer Recommendation:

The CEO advised that he had received a request from Mr Ritchie Delaney to purchase all the second hand railway line at the depot.

Council discussed this request and it was resolved that the railway line was not for sale because it may be useful in the future.

Page 1 of 3

	4 *	
rece	ntı	nn
1666	νu	OII

From: Executive [executive@meekashire.wa.gov.au]

Sent: Friday, 27 April 2007 7:38 AM

To: Reception

Subject: Fw: Meekatharra Airport - Redundant VASIS System Parts

---- Original Message -----

From: Mal.Trenfield@meekashire.wa.gov.au

To: 'Executive'

Sent: Tuesday, April 03, 2007 11:48 PM

Subject: RE: Meekatharra Airport - Redundant VASIS System Parts

Hi Roy,

I think everything has a value to somebody who wants it. All of the gear here is surplus to our requirements due to the system no longer being in operation. There are a number of globes etc that have not been used but then again we will never use them. Likewise all of the equipment would be re-useable at Kalgoorlie who still operate the T Vasis systems.

I asked Air Services Australia to provide us with a quote to have this system re-installed but they said it was too expensive and replacement parts could not be sourced so I suppose it is better to let it go to some airport that can use it, than hoarding it out here.

I'm not sure what Council want to do with it. I spoke at one of the council meetings regarding it a few months ago when Peter was here but I don't know what transpired from that.

Cheers

Mal

From: Executive [mailto:executive@meekashire.wa.gov.au]

Sent: Sunday, April 01, 2007 9:00 PM

To: mal .trenfield

Subject: Fw: Meekatharra Airport - Redundant VASIS System Parts

Hi Mal

See emails below - not sure if you are aware of this propsal.

Would there be anything of value amongst the VASIS stuff.

eg. new items like globes, lenses, other new parts that would have a value?

Any other comments?

Cheers

Roy

Page 2 of 3

----- Original Message -----From: Darryl Tonkin To: Executive

Sent: Monday, April 02, 2007 10:20 AM Subject: RE: Meekatharra Airport - Redundant VASIS System Parts

Thanks, Roy.

No, Peter said that was best left to you. Obviously, our position is that the equipment has little or no residual value to your shire as there is a limited market for the gear. There is thought to be some value to the shire in freeing up otherwise useable storage space.

Our position (and one I have not yet discussed with my Council) is that the extent of our investment would be the cost of its transport from Meeka to Kalgoorlie-Boulder.

Regards.

Darryl Tonkin Airport Manager KALGOORLIE-BOULDER AIRPORT

Telephone: (08) 9093 3436 Facsimile: (08) 9093 3415 E-mail: darryl.tonkin@kalbould.wa.gov.au

From: Executive [mailto:executive@meekashire.wa.gov.au]

Sent: Friday, 30 March 2007 2:21 PM

To: Darryl Tonkin

Subject: Re: Meekatharra Airport - Redundant VASIS System Parts

Hi Darryl

Given I have inherited this equipment and I'm not aware if Council had or has any plans for it I will need to put up an agenda item on it.

Did you and Peter discuss any value or payment for the stuff?

Regards

Roy McClymont CEO Meeka Shire Tel: 9981 1002

---- Original Message -----From: Darryl Tonkin To: Roy McClymont

Page 3 of 3

Sent: Tuesday, March 27, 2007 9:52 AM Subject: Meekatharra Airport - Redundant VASIS System Parts

Roy

I was dealing with Peter Strugnell regarding this matter during your absence on leave.

We have a similar VASIS system here to that you've replaced with a PAPI setup in Meeka. We thought that if you had no plans for your system we could may be able to use it here for spare parts and thus extend the life of our own VASIS.

We would arrange for collection and delivery of all of the bits and pieces.

Can you determine the terms under which you would release the equipment and advise me accordingly?

Many thanks.

Darryl Tonkin Airport Manager KALGOORLIE-BOULDER AIRPORT

Telephone: (08) 9093 3436 Facsimile: (08) 9093 3415

E-mail: darryl.tonkin@kalbould.wa.gov.au

Cr A E Smith left the meeting at 11.10am.

9.3.2 COMPLIANCE AUDIT RETURN 2006

FILE REF: L/33

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:

DATE OF REPORT: 16TH APRIL 2007 **AUTHOR:** ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR:

SENIOR OFFICER:

ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Sal

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER:

Summary:

Council is required to annually complete a Compliance Audit Return and submit it to the Local Government Department. The return focuses primarily on the Local Government Act but also addresses parts of the Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds Act 1995, the Cemeteries Act 1986 and the Local Government Grants Act 1978.

Attachments:

Report from Consultant Gary Martin Meekatharra's Compliance Audit Return 2006

Background:

This year Council engaged the services of a qualified and experienced consultant, Mr Gary Martin to undertake the compliance return. Mr Martin is a Licensed Investigator and has been involved in a number of high level Local Government investigations.

Comment:

Mr Martin's report and recommendations are self explanatory.

Mr Martin assessed Council's compliance at 90%.

Mr Martins conduct of the audit was done in a very positive and proactive manner. During his visit Mr Martin also provided general advice and assistance to staff and the Shire President. Mr Martin also supplied staff with a number of pro-forma template documents to assist with compliance and improve the systems, management and administration of the Shire of Meekatharra.

Consultation:

Consultant Gary Martin Cr Hutchinson

Statutory Environment:

NIL

Policy Implications:

NIL

Financial Implications:

Potential budget items for next financial year.

Strategic Implications:

NIL

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officer Recommendation/Council Decision:

Moved: Cr S R Bajrai Seconded: Cr N L Trenfield

That Council adopt the attached Compliance Audit Return 2006 and submit it to the Department of Local Government and Regional Development.

Also, that staff address the recommendations from Mr Gary Martin's report and submit items to Council for budget consideration where indicated.

CARRIED 7/0

NOTES TO THE SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA COMPLIANCE AUDIT RETURN 2006

These notes are relevant to the Local Government Compliance Audit Return for the period 1 January 2006 to 31 December 2006. The notes include reference to specific items of non-compliance and matters of an advisory nature for the CEO and Council's consideration.

DISCLOSURE.

For the purposes of s5.70 I disclose that I am a Local Government Consultant involved with a wide range of local governments in the State and with associated industry issues and have previously conducted elected member training courses on behalf of the Western Australian Local Government Association and the Department of Local Government and Regional Development. I am not aware of any specific matter that may create an interest that would require a financial or impartiality interest disclosure to the Council.

The Compliance Audit review was conducted independent of the Shire management.

Statutory Compliance Audit 2006 Process

I was engaged by the CEO to conduct an independent audit for the Statutory Compliance Return for 2006. The audit took place on-site during the week commencing 19 March 2007.

An important objective of the Compliance Return process is to assist local governments to enhance or develop their internal control processes to ensure compliance with statutory requirements and improve operational management control by using "best practice" procedures.

Importantly, the compliance audit provides the CEO with an independent overview of the status of his internal management processes, and the Council with an overview of the state of the Shire's administration.

The audit involved the records of the Shire and information and advice of relevant Shire employees and consisted of an examination, on a test basis, of evidence supporting the status of compliance. The process consisted of a comprehensive audit test check of items such as the various Council meeting minutes, primary and annual return registers, financial interest disclosures, and other registers. Other items in the Return were the subject of examination based upon a sample check of relevant records and/or discussion with relevant officers.

This year the Department of Local Government and Regional Development (DLGRD) has introduced a new electronic return system and revised the format. In general, the items contained in the return and the process has not changed. The Shire is responsible for the completion of the Compliance Return.

The audit procedures undertaken enabled the determination of a reasonable opinion, whether in all material respects, compliance, or partial compliance was achieved and

consistent. It is also relevant that the Council itself is required to provide additional scrutiny, including local first hand knowledge of some matters, prior to its adoption as the accepted Return.

The compliance audit provides both the CEO and the Council with an additional element of accountability through an independent check on internal management systems, procedures and record keeping, and demonstrates the Shire's emphasis on improving its good governance, compliance, and best practice.

The CEO and staff provided all necessary assistance and explanations required during the audit.

AUDIT OUTCOME

The standard of compliance was reasonable. For context purposes, non-compliance or partial non-compliance related to only 25 of the total 265 items included in the Compliance Return, or an achievement of 90%.

The new CEO has placed an evident emphasis on good governance and improved compliance with statutory requirements, as well as a focus on improving management systems and procedures.

The small number of examples of non-compliance noted was generally based upon inconsistent or incomplete compliance and human error. It appears that the turnover of staff during 2006 was a contributing factor.

It is important to note that the actual compliance audit process is a detached, retrospective examination of minute, multifaceted, and ambiguous statutory detail specified by the *Local Government Act 1995* and associated regulations. Significantly, the audit excludes the actual working environment and pressures of the day-by-day operational circumstances, and other priorities that exist in the pragmatic management of the wide range of functions and issues experienced in a large, remote, and diverse local government such as the Shire. The overall compliance requirement to observe "all written law" places an onerous responsibility on the CEO of a rural local government.

The level of compliance is a significant indicator in respect of the management of the Shire. The review was over the full 12-month period and there were signs of improvement in the latter months.

The notes and advisory recommendations in the attachment below are for the CEO's management consideration, and provided with the objective of further improving compliance and best practice.

Gary Martin

Local Government Consultant

23 March 2007

CEMETERY

The register was maintained as required.

The current burial procedure entails allocating sequential grave plot numbers to each burial, regardless of denomination or section of the cemetery where the burial occurs. As a result, there is no logical layout of grave location or markers. The system depends heavily upon the accurate location of each grave recorded on the Cemetery Plan, and each grave marked with a permanent, secure identification number plate to enable it to be found, particularly if no headstone is erected.

Q3. The Cemetery plan was not complete. No record was sighted for internments 1135, 1136, and 1137 on the Plan

The allocated grave number was not recorded on the "Application for Order of Burial Form" for internment No's 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, and 1136. In view of the random manner in which the location of the grave is allocated, it is essential that the location detail in all three records (application, register and plan) are consistent and accurate.

An extract of the plan relating to the internment for grave number 1136, and showing its location, was attached to the application, and therefore providing a good record to assist in identifying where it is situated.

Recommendation. That, in view of the random selection of grave numbers, a similar extract of the plan is attached to each application to assist in locating the plot.

The historical nature and layout of the cemetery, which has now been in operation for a century, has created a potential problem for its future management and control by the Shire. The current plan appears to have been prepared in 1992 and is becoming a little outdated and fragile, but remains a crucial record of the Shire.

Recommendation. That consideration is given to the preparation of a new plan.

It is critical that all burial details are recorded immediately, and the register and plan maintained accurately.

Recommendation. That the CEO implement a work procedure for managing burials.

There was an internment at a remote location named Yulgajinna. A special approval process is associated with such internments.

DELEGATION

The Council has not formally delegated any power or duty to any committee and these make recommendations to the Council. A "Works" committee was replaced during the year with a more informal "Working Group" structure, however initially the role of the committee could have been construed to include some degree of delegation.

Recommendation. That all formal committees be constituted with an "Instrument of Appointment", which sets out the role of the committee and specifically states whether or not any delegation exists. An example of a form of appointment is attached for consideration.

- Q8. No evidence was noted that the delegations to the CEO were made in writing. The decision in the minute book and the delegation register record itself do not satisfy the requirement to convey the actual delegation to the CEO.
- Q9. No evidence was noted that the delegations from the CEO to other employees were made in writing. The delegation register record itself does not satisfy the requirement to convey the actual delegation to the CEO.

Recommendation. That a formal "Instrument of Delegation" that includes provision for acknowledgement be introduced to convey the detail of each delegation. All delegations and authorizations should be made in writing.

Q13. The record keeping requirement associated with the use of delegation was inconsistent.

Recommendation. That the "Instrument of Delegation" specifically state what form of record is to be kept, and what reporting should be made to the Council.

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST

Q1. The minutes did not consistently record that the disclosing member actually left the meeting, and in fact, the recording that they did not vote indicates that they did not leave

Recommendation. That Councillors are made aware of the requirement, unless the procedure under s5.68(1) applies, they must leave the meeting after disclosing a financial interest. Significant penalties can apply for a breach.

Recommendation. That the Council considers participating in training related to the financial interest disclosure requirements.

No example was noted of the Council deciding to allow a disclosing member to participate in discussion on the item, or to vote or not vote as provided by \$5.68(1). Note: It is important that if the Council is to consider a decision under \$5.68(1) that the disclosing Councillor has disclosed the nature and extent of the interest.

Q6. No record noted of an elected member lodging an annual return for the period to 30 June 2006. It is understood that the member claims that he did lodge the Return and there are indications, such as the lack of a reminder to that particular member, as well as the recollection of the previous Deputy CEO, that a return was lodged. This underlines the importance of the requirement to issue an acknowledgment letter. In this case, there is no current evidence of any acknowledgment being issued by the CEO.

Not all the returns lodged were accurate or complete. For example, returns were lodged for the wrong period (to 30 June 2005 instead of 30 June 2006 and some sections of the return left blank).

- Complies Refer to question 6. If an acknowledgement was issued for the missing return, no record of it was noted.
- Q10. Two Financial Interest Disclosure "registers" were produced for audit. One register contained entries to 20 April 2002, and the other register for the period 22 April 2006 to 21 October 2006. This later register has had pages removed from the front of the bound book format. Neither register fully complies with the form prescribed by Admin.reg 28.

The register of financial disclosures is a crucial record that must be maintained in an up to-date manner at all times. Significant penalties can apply.

Recommendation. That responsibility for maintaining these registers be delegated to a responsible officer.

Q11. The return of an employee who had resigned during 2006 had not been removed from the register.

All primary and annual returns must be lodged by a specific stipulated date deadline that makes the actual date of lodgment critical. Currently it is necessary to rely upon the date of the return itself, and/or the date of the acknowledgement letter to ascertain compliance. In view of the potential for a significant personal penalty that applies to a breach, it is important that protection be provided by ensuring that the actual date the return is lodged is indisputable and clearly and accurately recorded.

Recommendation. That each primary and annual return be specifically date stamped immediately on receipt to provide an exact record of the date actually received. A purpose designed receipt stamp under the control of a particular responsible officer would add further control and clarity. Alternatively, a signed and dated endorsement by the responsible officer should be made on the return when received.

Q12. No record was sighted of the returns that had been removed from the register.

Recommendation. That an annual "Master Control" summary record of all returns be introduced and certified as complete and correct by a responsible officer, and reported to the CEO by 31 August each year.

Recommendation. That a new, purpose designed and bound, "Register of Financial Interest Disclosures" that complies with Administration reg. 28 be implemented.

FINANCE

Q1. Substantial compliance. The annual report did not include statutory statements relating to the Disability Services Plan, State Records Act or National Competition Policy.

- Q5. The Shire has commenced, but not yet adopted, a plan for the future.
- Q30. Complies. The Trust fund balance carried forward is in excess of \$20,000, and includes items such as "Miscellaneous Deposits \$3312".

Recommendation. That these items be analyzed and identified to see if still required to be held in trust.

- Q37. No detail of the method of charging for bulk fuel sales was included in the list of fees and charges. A review of this operation is required to ensure compliance with all other legislative requirements, such as the Weights and Measures Act 1915, for the distribution of fuel.
- Q40. No evidence was sighted that amended fees for building waste removal had been advertised.
- Q57. The local public notice for proposed differential rating did not detail where the document could be inspected.
- Q64. The existing procedures are inadequately documented.
- Q65. Refer above.
- Q66. Refer above.
- Q67. Refer above.

Recommendation. That the CEO review the existing internal control procedures and document these with work procedures.

EMPLOYEES

- Q7. The advertisements for the CEO position did not indicate the duration of the proposed contract.
- Q15. The current CEO contract provides for a three month termination payment, but does not specifically address the requirement of Admin.reg 18B.

For the purposes of section 5.39(3)(c) and Admin reg 18B, a contract governing the employment of a person who is a CEO, or a senior employee, of a local government is to provide for a maximum amount of money (or a method of calculating such an amount) to which the person is to be entitled if the contract is terminated before the expiry date, which amount is not to exceed whichever is the lesser of —

- (a) the value of one year's remuneration under the contract; or
- (b) the value of the remuneration that the person would have been entitled to had the contract not been terminated.

Recommendation. That the Council and CEO amend the contract by mutual exchange of letter that clarifies the existing clause is the maximum amount that will be paid under the contract if the contract is terminated for any reason before the expiry date.

The contract sighted on the CEO's employment file did not include the detail of the term of the contract.

Q16. The existing policy on termination payments requires clarification to ensure compliance with s5.50(1). An example of suitable detail is attached.

LOCAL LAWS

No local laws activity was noted during 2006 (commenced, adopted, or reviewed). The Council commenced a review in 2005 and this is being finalised in 2007.

MEETING PROCESS

The standard of the Council meeting minutes is good. The meeting minutes are contained in a guard book form and secured by pasting into the book, however this is not always effective. The CEO is implementing a new process of having the minutes professionally bound into a hard cover format.

Although decisions requiring an absolute majority were achieved by recording the number of votes, the minutes do not specifically record that an absolute majority was achieved.

Recommendation. That where an absolute majority decision is required by statute, the minutes specifically record the decision being made by that majority as well as the number of votes.

- Q5. No evidence was sighted that the President gave the CEO written notice of all special meetings.
- Q52. No evidence was sighted of the CEO providing all elected members with 14 days notice of the annual electors meeting.

TENDERS

- Q5. Compliance achieved. The detail in the invitation to tender of where and how the tender is to be submitted, was inconsistent.
- Q9. The tender documentation sighted did not always disclose whether the Shire intended submitting a tender – albeit for goods and services of a type not normally provided by the Shire.
- Q23. The administration of the tender register was inconsistent and examples noted of incomplete entries.

For example, the requirement to record details of the decision to invite tenders required by F&G reg 17(2) and (3) was inconsistent. Each tender called requires a decision to be made by the responsible officer (unless that power has not been delegated), and the detail of the decision (who and when) should be recorded in the appropriate place in the register.

- Q28. The administration of the tender register was inconsistent and examples noted of incomplete entries.
- Q29. The administration of the tender register was inconsistent and examples noted of incomplete entries.

Recommendation. That consideration be given to a requirement that all officer reports prepared for a Council decision for the acceptance of a tender include specific notation that the tender process and check list has been followed to that point of the process.

General

It is important to note that registers such as the register of tenders are documents that must be available on request for public inspection. Therefore, it is important that the registers are maintained regularly, and kept up to date. It is also important to note that the LGA specifies what information is to be made available for public inspection, and that other additional information is not kept with the register and inadvertently disclosed to the public.



Meekatharra - Compliance Audit Return 2006

Certified Copy of Return

Please submit a signed copy to the Director General of the Department of Local Government and Regional Development together with a copy of section of relevant minutes.

NoRe	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1		Did the local government inspect each caravan park or camping ground in its district within the period 1 July 2005 to 30 June 2006.	Yes	5 June 2006	Gary Martin

NoRe	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	s40(1)(a), (b) Cemeteries Act 1986	Has a register been maintained which contains details of all burials in the cemetery, including details of the names and descriptions of the deceased persons and location of the burial.	Yes		Gary Martin
2	s40(1)(a), (b) Cemeteries Act 1986	Has a register been maintained which contains details of all grants of right of burial in the cemetery, including details of assignments or bequests of grants.	N/A		Gary Martin
3	s40(2) Cemeteries Act 1986	Have plans been kept and maintained showing the location of all burials registered in 2 above.	No	Not all burials had been recorded on the Plan for 2006.	Gary Martin

NoRe	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
	s3.59(2)(a)(b)(c) Functions & General Regulation 7,9	Has the local government prepared a business plan for each major trading undertaking in 2006.	N/A		Gary Martin
	s3.59(2)(a)(b)(c) Functions & General Regulation 7,10	Has the local government prepared a business plan for each major land transaction that was not exempt in 2006.	N/A		Gary Martin
	s3.59(2)(a)(b)(c) Functions & General Regulation 7,11	Has the local government prepared a business plan before entering into each land transaction that was preparatory to entry into a major land transaction in 2006.	N/A		Gary Martin
4	s3.59(4)	Has the local government given Statewide public notice of each proposal to commence a major trading undertaking or enter into a major land transaction for 2006.	N/A		Gary Martin
5	s3.59(5)	Did the Council, during 2006, resolve to proceed with each major land transaction or trading undertaking by absolute majority.	N/A		Gary Martin



NoRe	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	s5.16, 5.17, 5.18	Were all delegations to committees resolved by absolute majority.	N/A		Gary Martin
2	s5.16, 5.17, 5.18	Were all delegations to committees in writing.	N/A		Gary Martin
3	s5.16, 5.17, 5.18	Were all delegations to committees within the limits specified in section 5.17.	N/A		Gary Martin
4	s5.16, 5.17, 5.18	Were all delegations to committees recorded in a register of delegations.	N/A		Gary Martin
5	s5.18	Has Council reviewed delegations to its committees in the 2005/2006 financial year.	N/A		Gary Martin
6	s5.42(1),5.43 Administration Regulation 18G	Did the powers and duties of the Council delegated to the CEO exclude those as listed in section 5.43 of the Act.	Yes		Gary Martin
7	s5.42(1)(2) Admin Reg 18	Were all delegations to the CEO resolved by an absolute majority.	Yes		Gary Martin
8	s5.42(1)(2) Admin Reg 18	Were all delegations to the CEO in writing.	No		Gary Martin
9	s5.44(2)	Were all delegations by the CEO to any employee in writing.	No .		Gary Martin
10	s5.45(1)(b)	Were all decisions by the Council to amend or revoke a delegation made by absolute majority.	N/A		Gary Martin
11	s5.46(1)	Has the CEO kept a register of all delegations made under the Act to him and to other employees.	Yes		Gary Martin
12	s5.46(2)	Were all delegations made under Division 4 of Part 5 of the Act reviewed by the delegator at least once during the 2005/2006 financial year.	Yes		Gary Martin
	s5.46(3) Admin Reg 19	Did all persons exercising a delegated power or duty under the Act keep, on all occasions, a written record as required.	No		Gary Martin

NoR	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	s5.67	If a member disclosed an interest, did he/she ensure that they did not remain present to participate in any discussion or decision-making procedure relating to the matter in which the interest was disclosed (not including participation approvals granted under s5.68).	No	The minutes record that disclosing members did not always leave the meeting.	Gary Martin
2	s5.68(2)	Were all decisions made under section 5.68(1), and the extent of participation allowed, recorded in the minutes of Council and Committee meetings.	N/A	No example noted of any decision under s5.68(1) in 2006.	Gary Martin



NoRe	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
3	s5.73	Were disclosures under section 5.65 or 5.70 recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which the disclosure was made.	Yes		Gary Martin
4	s5.75(1) Admin Reg 22 Form 2	Was a primary return lodged by all newly elected members within three months of their start day.	N/A		Gary Martin
5	s5.75(1) Admin Reg 22 Form 2	Was a primary return lodged by all newly designated employees within three months of their start day.	Yes		Gary Martin
6	s5.76(1) Admin Reg 23 Form 3	Was an annual return lodged by all continuing elected members by 31 August 2006.	No	A Councillor maintains that a Return was lodged but no record of the return was sighted.	Gary Martin
7	s5.76(1) Admin Reg 23 Form 3	Was an annual return lodged by all designated employees by 31 August 2006.	Yes		Gary Martin
8	s5.77	On receipt of a primary or annual return, did the CEO, (or the Mayor/ President in the case of the CEO's return) on all occasions, give written acknowledgment of having received the return.	Yes	Refer note for item 6 above.	Gary Martin
9	s5.88(1)(2) Admin Reg 28	Did the CEO keep a register of financial interests which contained the returns lodged under section 5.75 and 5.76	Yes		Gary Martin
10	s5.88(1)(2) Admin Reg 2	Did the CEO keep a register of financial interests which contained a record of disclosures made under sections 5.65, 5.70 and 5.71, in the form prescribed in Administration Regulation 28.	No	Two registers produced for audit. The entries for 2006 were incomplete.	Gary Martin
11	s5.88 (3)	Has the CEO removed all returns from the register when a person ceased to be a person required to lodge a return under section 5.75 or 5.76.	No	The previous Deputy CEO return was still in the current register.	Gary Martin
12	s5.88(4)	Have all returns lodged under section 5.75 or 5.76 and removed from the register, been kept for a period of at least five years, after the person who lodged the return ceased to be a council member or designated employee.	No	No record of the removed returns was located.	Gary Martin
	s5.103 Admin Reg 34C	Where an elected member or an employee disclosed an interest in a matter discussed at a Council or committee meeting where there was a reasonable belief that the impartiality of the person having the interest would be adversely affected, was it recorded in the minutes.	Yes		Gary Martin



NoRe	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	s3.58(3)	Was any property that was not disposed of by public auction or tender, given local public notice prior to disposal (except where excluded by Section 3.58(5)).	N/A		Gary Martin
2	s3.58(4)	Where the local government disposed of property under section 3.58(3), did it provide details, as prescribed by section 3.58(4), in the required local public notice for each disposal of property.	N/A		Gary Martin

NoF	Ref erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	s5.53, Admin Reg19B	Has the local government prepared an annual report for the financial year ended 30 June 2006 that contained the prescribed information under the Act and Regulations.	Yes	Substantial compliance but lacked reference to NCP, State Records Act compliance etc.	Gary Martin
2	s5.54(1), (2)	Was the annual report accepted by absolute majority by the local government by 31 December 2006.	Yes	21/10/2006	Gary Martin
3	s5.54(1), (2)	If the Auditor's report was not available in time for acceptance by 31 December, will it be accepted no more than two months after the Auditor's report is made available.	N/A		Gary Martin
4	s5.55	Did the CEO give local public notice of the availability of the annual report as soon as practicable after the local government accepted the report.	Yes		Gary Martin
5	S5.56 Admin Reg 19C(2)	Has the local government made a plan for the future of its district in respect of the period specified in the plan (being at least 2 financial years).	No	The Shire is in the process of developing a plan for the future.	Gary Martin
6	Admin Reg 19D	After a plan for the future, or modifications to a plan were adopted under regulation 19C, did the local government give public notice in accordance with subsection (2).	N/A		Gary Martin
7	s5.98 Admin Reg 30	Was the fee made available to elected members for attending meetings within the prescribed range.	Yes		Gary Martin
8	s5.98 Admin Reg 31	Was the reimbursement of expenses to elected members within the prescribed ranges or as prescribed.	Yes		Gary Martin
9	s5.98A Admin Reg 33A	Where a local government decided to pay the deputy mayor or the deputy president an allowance, was it resolved by absolute majority.	Yes		Gary Martin



NoRe	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
10	s5.98A Admin Reg 33A	Where a local government decided to pay the deputy mayor or the deputy president an allowance, was it up to (or below) the prescribed percentage of the annual local government allowance to which the mayor or president is entitled under section 5.98 (5).	Yes		Gary Martin
11	s5.99 Admin Reg 34	Where a local government decided to pay Council members an annual fee in lieu of fees for attending meetings, was it resolved by absolute majority.	N/A		Gary Martin
12	s5.99 Admin Reg 34	Where a local government decided to pay Council members an annual fee in lieu of fees for attending meetings, was it within the prescribed range.	N/A		Gary Martin
13	s5.99A Admin Reg 34A, AA, AB	Where a local government decided to pay Council members an allowance instead of reimbursing telephone, facsimile machine rental charges and other telecommunication, information technology, travelling and accommodation expenses, was it resolved by absolute majority.	N/A		Gary Martin
14	s5.99A Admin Reg 34A, AA, AB	Where a local government decided to pay Council members an allowance instead of reimbursing telephone, facsimile machine rental charges and other telecommunication, information technology, travelling and accommodation expenses, was it within the prescribed range.	N/A		Gary Martin
5	s5.100 (1)	Did the local government pay a fee for attending committee meetings only to a committee member who was a council member or employee.	N/A		Gary Martin
6	s5.100 (2)	Where the local government decided to reimburse a committee member, who was not a council member or employee, for an expense incurred by the person in relation to a matter affecting the local government, was it within the prescribe range.	N/A		Gary Martin
7	s6.2	Did Council, prior to 31 August in the review period, adopt by absolute majority, a budget in the form and manner prescribed by Financial Management (FM) Reg 22 and the Act. (Please enter the date of the Council Resolution in the "Comments" column)	Yes	19 August 2006	Gary Martin
8	s6.2	If 'no', was Ministerial approval sought for an extension.	N/A		Gary Martin
1	Financial- Management Reg 33	Was the 2006/2007 budget forwarded to the Department of Local Government and Regional Development within 30 days of its adoption. (Please enter the date sent in the "Comments" column).	Yes		Gary Martin
0 :		Did the local government prepare an annual financial report as prescribed.	Yes		Gary Martin



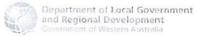
NoF	Ref	eren	ce	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
21	56.	4(1)	FM Reg 34	Did the local government prepare other financial reports as prescribed.	Yes		Gary Martin
22	FM	Reg 3	14	If the local government prepared other financial reports as prescribed in s6.4 (1) FM Reg 34, were they presented to Council and recorded in the minutes of the meetings in which they were submitted.	Yes		Gary Martin
23	s6.4	4(3)(t))	Was the annual financial report, prepared for the financial year ended 30 June 2006, submitted to the Auditor by 30 September 2006 or by the extended time allowed by the Minister or his delegate.	Yes		Gary Martin
24	FM	Reg 5	1(2)	Was the annual financial report submitted to the Department of Local Government and Regional Development sent by the CEO within 30 days after receiving the Auditor's report.	Yes		Gary Martin
25	s6.8	3		Was expenditure that the local government incurred from its municipal fund, but not included in its annual budget, authorised in advance on all occasions by absolute majority resolution.	Yes		Gary Martin
26	s6.8	3		In relation to expenditure that the local government incurred from its municipal fund that was authorised in advance by the mayor or president in an emergency, was it reported on all occasions to the next ordinary meeting of council.	N/A		Gary Martin
27	s6.9	(1)		Does the local government's trust fund consist of all money (or the value of assets) that are required by the Local Government Act 1995 or any other written law to be credited to the fund.	Yes		Gary Martin
28	s6.9	(1)		Does the local government's trust fund consist of all money or the value of assets held by the local government in trust.	Yes		Gary Martin
29	s6.9	(2)		Has the local government's trust fund been applied for the purposes of and in accordance with the trusts affecting it.	Yes		Gary Martin
30	s6.9	(3)		Has money held in the trust fund, been paid to the person entitled to it, together with, if the money has been invested, any interest earned from that investment.	Yes		Gary Martin
31	s6.9	(3)		Has property held in trust been delivered to the persons entitled to it.	Yes		Gary Martin
32	s6.1	1(2)		Have all decisions to change the use or purpose of money held in reserve funds been by absolute majority.	N/A	No change in 2006.	Gary Martin



NoRe	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
33	s6.11(2) FM Reg 18	Did the local government give one months public notice of the proposed change of purpose or proposed use of money held in reserve funds. (Notice not required where the local government has disclosed the change of purpose or proposed use of reserve funds in its annual budget or where the money was used to meet expenditure authorised under s6.8(1) (c) of the Act or where the amount to be used did not exceed \$5,000).	N/A		Gary Martin
34	s6.12, 6.13, 6.16 (1),(3)	Did Council at the time of adopting its budget, determine the granting of a discount or other incentive for early payment by absolute majority.	N/A		Gary Martin
35	s6.12, 6.13, 6.16 (1),(3)	Did Council determine the setting of an interest rate on money owing to Council by absolute majority.	Yes		Gary Martin
36	s6.12, 6.13, 6.16 (1),(3)	Did Council determine to impose or amend a fee or charge for any goods or services provided by the local government by absolute majority. (Note: this applies to money other than rates and service charges).	Yes		Gary Martin
37	s6.17(3)	Were the fees or charges imposed for a copy of information available under section 5.96, limited to the cost of providing the service or goods.	Yes		Gary Martin
38	s6.17(3)	Were the fees or charges imposed for receiving an application for approval, granting an approval, making an inspection and issuing a licence, permit, authorisation or certificate, limited to the cost of providing the service or goods.	Yes		Gary Martin
39	s6.17(3)	Were the fees or charges imposed for any other service prescribed in section 6.16 (2)(f), limited to the cost of providing the service or goods.	Yes		Gary Martin
40	s6.19	After the budget was adopted, did the local government give local public notice for all fees and charges stating its intention to introduce the proposed fees or charges and the date from which it proposed to introduce the fees or charges.	No	No evidence was sighted of amended fees for building waste disposal adopted in November 2006 being advertised.	Gary Martin
	s6.20(2) FM Reg 20	On each occasion where the local government exercised the power to borrow and details of the proposal were not included in the annual budget for that financial year, did the local government give one month's local public notice of the proposal (except where the proposal was of a kind prescribed in FM Regulation 20).	N/A		Gary Martin



NoRe	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
42	s6.20(2) FM Reg 20	On each occasion where the local government exercised the power to borrow, was the Council decision to exercise that power by absolute majority (Only required where the details of the proposal were not included in the annual budget for that financial year).	N/A		Gary Martin
43	s6.20(3) FM Reg 21	On each occasion where the local government changed the use of borrowings, did the local government give one month's local public notice of the change in purpose. (Only required if the details of the change of purpose were not included in the annual budget or were of the kind prescribed in FM Regulation 21).	N/A		Gâry Martin
44	s6.20(3) FM Reg 21	On each occasion where the local government changed the use of borrowings, was the decision on the change of use by absolute majority. (Only required if the details of the change of purpose were not included in the annual budget or were of the kind prescribed in FM Regulation 21)	N/A		Gary Martin
45		Did Council determine by absolute majority to impose a general rate on rateable land within its district .	N/A		Gary Martin
46		Did Council determine by absolute majority to impose a specified area rate on rateable land within its district.	N/A		Gary Martin
47		Did Council determine by absolute majority to impose a minimum payment on rateable land within its district .	Yes		Gary Martin
48		Did Council determine by absolute majority to impose a service charge on rateable land within its district .	N/A		Gary Martin
49	s6.33(3)	Did Council obtained the approval of the Minister or his delegate before it imposed a differential general rate that was more than twice the lowest differential rate imposed.	N/A		Gary Martin
50	56.34	Did Council obtain the approval of the Minister or his delegate before it adopted a budget with a yield from general rates that was plus or minus 10% of the amount of the budget deficiency.	N/A		Gary Martin
	s6.35(4) FM Reg 53	Did the local government ensure that it did not impose a minimum payment on more than 50% of the number of separately rated properties in the district (unless the general minimum did not exceed \$200).	N/A	Minimum rate \$130.	Gary Martin



NoR	ef erer	ice	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
52	s6.35(4) 53) FM Reg	Did the local government ensure that it did not impose a minimum payment on more than 50% of the number of separately rated properties, rated on gross rental value (unless the general minimum did not exceed \$200).	N/A		Gary Martin
53	s6.35(4) 53	FM Reg	Did the local government ensure that it did not impose a minimum payment on more than 50% of the number of separately rated properties rated on unimproved value (unless the general minimum did not exceed \$200).	N/A		Gary Martin
54	s6.35(4) 53	FM Reg	Did the local government ensure that it did not impose a minimum payment on more than 50% of the number of separately rated properties in each differential rating category (unless the general minimum did not exceed \$200).	N/A		Gary Martin
55	s6.36		Did the local government before imposing any differential general rate, or a minimum payment applying to a differential rate category, give local public notice of its intention to do so containing details of each rate or minimum proposed.	Yes		Gary Martin
56	s6.36		Did the local government, before imposing any differential general rate or a minimum payment applying to a differential rate category, give local public notice of its intention to do so by extending an invitation for a period of 21 days or longer for submissions.	Yes		Gary Martin
57	s6.36		Did the local government before imposing any differential general rate or a minimum payment applying to a differential rate category, give local public notice of its intention to do so, detailing the time and place where the document describing the objects and reasons for each proposed rate and minimum payment may be inspected.	No	The LPN did not contain any detail of the time and place where the document detailing the objects and reasons for the differential rates could be inspected.	Gary Martin
58	s6.38(1) 54	FM Reg	Where a local government imposed a service charge was it only imposed for a prescribed purposes of television and radio rebroadcasting, volunteer bush fire brigades, underground electricity, water, property surveillance and security.	N/A		Gary Martin
59	s6.38		Was money received from the imposition of a service charge applied in accordance with the provisions of s6.38 of the Act.	N/A		Gary Martin
50	s6.46		Did Council, in granting a discount or other incentive for early payment of any rate or service charge, do so by absolute majority.	N/A		Gary Martin
51	s6.47		When a local government resolved to waive a rate or service charge or grant other concessions did it do so by absolute majority.	N/A		Gary Martin



NoR	tef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
62	s6.51	Did Council, in setting an interest rate on a rate or service charge that remained unpaid, do so by absolute majority.	Yes		Gary Martin
63	S6.76(6)	Was the outcome of an objection under section 6.76(1) promptly conveyed to the person who made the objection including a statement of the local government's decision on the objection and its reasons for that decision.	Yes		Gary Martin
64	FM Reg 11(1)	Has the local government developed procedures for the authorisation of, and the payment of, accounts to ensure that there is effective security for and properly authorised use of cheques, credit cards, computer encryption devices and passwords, purchasing cards and other devices or methods by which goods, services, money or other benefits may be obtained.	No	The existing procedures are inadequate and require review and a written procedure.	Gary Martin
65	FM Reg 11(1)	Has the local government developed procedures for the authorisation of, and the payment of, accounts to ensure that there is effective security for and properly authorised use of petty cash systems.	No	Refer note above.	Gary Martin
66	FM Reg 11(2)	Has the local government developed procedures that ensure a determination is made that the debt was incurred by a person who was properly authorised, before any approval for payment of an account is made.	No	Refer note above.	Gary Martin
67	FM Reg 11(2)	Has the local government developed procedures that ensure a determination is made that the goods or services to which each account relates were provided in a satisfactory condition or to a satisfactory standard, before payment of the account.	No	Refer note above.	Gary Martin
68	FM Reg 12	Have payments from the Municipal or Trust fund been made under the appropriate delegated authority.	Yes	Delegation 18 March 2006	Gary Martin
69	FM Reg 12	When Council are presented with a list detailing the accounts to be paid, have payments from the Municipal or Trust fund been authorised in advance by resolution of Council.	Yes		Gary Martin
70	FM Reg 13	Did the list of payments made or accounts for approval to be paid from the Municipal or Trust fund that were recorded in the minutes of the relevant meeting include the payee's name.	Yes		Gary Martin
71	FM Reg 13	Did the list of payments made or accounts for approval to be paid from the Municipal or Trust fund, that were recorded in the minutes of the relevant meeting, include the amount of the payment.	Yes		Gary Martin



NoR	ef	erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
72	FM	Reg 13	Did the list of payments made or accounts for approval to be paid from the Municipal or Trust fund that were recorded in the minutes of the relevant meeting, include sufficient information to identify the transaction.	Yes		Gary Martin
73	FM	Reg 13	Did the list of accounts for approval to be paid from the Municipal or Trust fund that were recorded in the minutes of the relevant meeting, include the date of the meeting of Council.	Yes		Gary Martin
74	FM	Reg 19	Do the internal control procedures over investments established and documented by the local government enable the identification of the nature and location of all investments.	Yes		Gary Martin
75	FM	Reg 19	Do the internal control procedures over investments, established and documented by the local government, enable the identification of the transactions related to each investment.	Yes		Gary Martin
76	FM	Reg 55	Does the local government's rate record include all particulars set out in the FM Regulations.	Yes		Gary Martin
77	FM	Reg 56,57	Are the contents of the local government's rate notice in accordance with the FM Regulations.	Yes		Gary Martin
78	FM	Reg 56,57	Are the contents of the local government's reminder notice for instalment payments in accordance with the FM Regulations.	Yes	Substantial compliance. The detail relevant to reg.56 requires expansion. The rate notice information was currently being reviewed for 2007/2008 and will be changed.	Gary Martin
79	s7.1	A	Has the local government established an audit committee and appointed members by absolute majority in accordance with section 7.1A of the Act.	Yes		Gary Martin
80	s7.1	В	Where a local government determined to delegate to its audit committee any powers or duties under Part 7 of the Act, did it do so by absolute majority.	N/A		Gary Martin
81	s7.3		Was the person(s) appointed by the local government to be its auditor, a registered company auditor.	Yes	Appointed pre 2006	Gary Martin
32	s7.3		Was the person(s) appointed by the local government to be its auditor, an approved auditor.	N/A	See above.	Gary Martin
33	s7.3		Was the person or persons appointed by the local government to be its auditor, appointed by an absolute majority decision of Council.	N/A	No appointment 2006	Gary Martin

Department of Local Government and Regional Development - Compliance Audit Return



NoR	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
84	Audit Reg 10	Was the Auditor's report for the financial year ended 30 June 2006 received by the local government within 30 days of completion of the audit.	Yes		Gary Martin
85	57.9(1)	Was the Auditor's report for 2005/2006 received by the local government by 31 December 2006.	Yes		Gary Martin
86	S7.12A(3), (4)	Where the local government determined that matters raised in the auditor's report prepared under \$7.9 (1) of the Act required action to be taken by the local government, was that action undertaken.	N/A		Gary Martin
87	S7.12A(3), (4)	Where the local government determined that matters raised in the auditor's report (prepared under \$7.9 (1) of the Act) required action to be taken by the local government, was a report prepared on any actions undertaken.	N/A		Gary Martin
88	S7.12A(3), (4)	Where the local government determined that matters raised in the auditor's report (prepared under \$7.9 (1) of the Act) required action to be taken by the local government, was a copy of the report forwarded to the Minister by the end of the financial year or 6 months after the last report prepared under \$7.9 was received by the local government whichever was the latest in time.	N/A		Gary Martin
89	A Reg 7	Did the agreement between the local government and its auditor include the objectives of the audit.	N/A	No agreement 2006.	Gary Martin
90	A Reg 7	Did the agreement between the local government and its auditor include the scope of the audit.	N/A	No agreement 2006.	Gary Martin
91	A Reg 7	Did the agreement between the local government and its auditor include a plan for the audit.	N/A	No agreement 2006	Gary Martin
92	A Reg 7	Did the agreement between the local government and its auditor include details of the remuneration and expenses to be paid to the auditor.	N/A	No agreement 2006	Gary Martin
93	A Reg 7	Did the agreement between the local government and its auditor include the method to be used by the local government to communicate with, and supply information to, the auditor.	N/A	No agreement 2006	Gary Martin
94	FM Reg 33A	Did the local government, between 1 January and 31 March 2006, carry out a review of its annual budget for the year ended 30 June 2006.	Yes	18 February 2006	Gary Martin

Local Government Employees



NoR	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	s9.59, Admin Reg 18C	Did the local government approve the process to be used for the selection and appointment of the CEO before the position was advertised.	Yes		Gary Martin
2	s5.36(4), 5.37(3), Admin Reg 18A	Were all vacancies for the position of CEO and for designated senior employees advertised.	Yes		Gary Martin
3	s5.36(4), 5.37(3), Admin Reg 18A	Did the local government advertise for the position of CEO and for designated senior employees in a newspaper circulated generally throughout the State.	Yes	18 January 2006 4 March 2006	Gary Martin
4	s5.36(4), 5.37(3), Admin Reg 18A	Did all advertisements for the position of CEO and for designated senior employees contain details of the remuneration and benefits offered.	Yes		Gary Martin
5	s5.36(4), 5.37(3), Admin Reg 18A	Did all advertisements for the position of CEO and for designated senior employees contain details of the place where applications for the position were to be submitted.	Yes		Gary Martin
6	s5.36(4), 5.37(3), Admin Reg 18A	Did all advertisements for the position of CEO and for designated senior employees detail the date and time for closing of applications.	Yes		Gary Martin
7	s5.36(4), 5.37(3), Admin Reg 18A	Did all advertisements for the position of CEO and for designated senior employees indicate the duration of the proposed contract.	No		Gary Martin
	s5.36(4), 5.37(3), Admin Reg 18A	Did all advertisements for the position of CEO and for designated senior employees provide contact details of a person to contact for further information.	Yes		Gary Martin
9	s5.37(2)	Did the CEO inform council of each proposal to employ or dismiss a designated senior employee.	N/A		Gary Martin
10	s5.38	Was the performance of each employee, employed for a term of more than one year, (including the CEO and each senior employee), reviewed within the most recently completed 12 months of their term of employment.	Yes	CEO review not due until 2007	Gary Martin
11	Admin Reg 18D	When the Council considered the CEO's performance review did it decide to accept the review (with or without modification).	N/A	CEO appointed mid- 2006	Gary Martin
12	Admin Reg 18D	When the Council considered the CEO's performance review did it decide to reject the review.	N/A		Gary Martin
13	s5.39	During the period covered by this Return, were written performance based contracts in place for the CEO and all designated senior employees who were employed since 1 July 1996.	Yes		Gary Martin



NoR	ef er	ence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
14	s5.39 18B	Admin Reg	Does the contract for the CEO and all designated senior employees detail the maximum amount of money payable if the contract is terminated before the expiry date. This amount is the lesser of the value of one year's remuneration under the contract.	Yes		Gary Martin
15	s5.39 18B	Admin Reg	Does the contract for the CEO and all designated senior employees detail the maximum amount of money payable if the contract is terminated before the expiry date and this amount is the lesser of the value of the remuneration they would be entitled to had the contract not been terminated.	No	The current CEO contract provides for a 3 month termination payment but requires a more specific clause to meet the requirement of Reg 18B	Gary Martin
16	s5.50((1)	Did Council adopt a policy relating to employees whose employment terminates, setting out the circumstances in which council would pay an additional amount to that which the employee is entitled under a contract or award.	N/A	The previously adopted policy requires clarification to ensure compliance with s5.50 (1)	Gary Martin
17	s5.50(1)	Did Council adopt a policy relating to employees whose employment terminates, setting out the manner of assessment of an additional amount.	N/A	See above.	Gary Martin
18	s5.50(2)	Did the local government give public notice on all occasions where council made a payment that was more than the additional amount set out in its policy.	N/A		Gary Martin
19	S5.53(Reg 19	2)(g) Admin 9B	For the purposes of section 5.53(2)(g) did the annual report of a local government for a financial year contain the number of employees of the local government entitled to an annual salary of \$100,000 or more.	Yes		Gary Martin
20	S5.53(Reg 19	2)(g) Admin B	For the purposes of section 5.53(2)(g) did the annual report of a local government for a financial year contain the number of those employees with an annual salary entitlement that falls within each band of \$10,000 and over \$100,000.	N/A		Gary Martin
21	Admin	Reg 18F	Was the remuneration and other benefits paid to a CEO on appointment the same remuneration and benefits advertised for the position of CEO under section 5.36(4).	Yes		Gary Martin
22	Admin	Regs 18E	Did the local government ensure checks were carried out to confirm that the information in an application for employmet was true. (Applicable if staff engaged in 2006)	Yes		Gary Martin



NoRef	erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
(12(4) Local Sovernment Grants Act 1978	Did the local government supply to the Grants Commission such financial and other information as to its affairs as specified and required by the Commission.	Yes		Gary Martin

NoRe	f erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
	s3.12(2) F&G Reg 3	On each occasion that Council resolved to make a local law, did the person presiding at the Council meeting give notice of the purpose and effect of each proposed local law in the manner prescribed in Functions and General Regulation 3.	N/A	Note. The Council commenced a review of its local laws in 2005, but due to staff changeovers during 2006 no action was taken. The review will be completed in 2007.	Gary Martin
2	s3.12(3)(a)	On each occasion that Council proposed to make a local law, did the local government give Statewide and local public notice stating the purpose and effect of the proposed local law	N/A		Gary Martin
3	s3.12(3)(a)	Did the local government give Statewide and local public notice stating details of where a copy of the local law may be inspected or obtained.	N/A		Gary Martin
4	53.12(3)(b)	On all occasions, as soon as a Statewide and local public notice was published, did the local government provide a copy of the proposed law, together with a copy of the notice, to the Minister for Local Government and Regional Development	N/A		Gary Martin
5	s3.12(3)(b)	On all occasions, as soon as a Statewide and local public notice was published, did the local government provide a copy of the proposed law, together with a copy of the notice where applicable, to the Minister who administers the Act under which the local law was made.	N/A		Gary Martin
5 9	3.12(4)	Have all Council's resolutions to make local laws been by absolute majority.	N/A		Gary Martin
7 5	3.12(4)	Have all Council's resolutions to make local laws been recorded as such in the minutes of the meeting.	N/A		Gary Martin
3 5	3.12(5)	After making the local law, did the local government publish the local law in the Gazette.	N/A		Gary Martin
) ~ s	3.12(5)	After making the local law, did the local government give a copy to the Minister for Local Government and Regional Development and where applicable to the Minister who administers the Act under which the local law was made.	N/A		Gary Martin



NoRe	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
10	s3.12(6)	After the local law was published in the Gazette, did the local government give local public notice stating the title of the local law.	N/A		Gary Martin
11	53.12(6)	After the local law was published in the Gazette, did the local government give local public notice summarising the purpose and effect of the local law and the day on which it came into operation.	N/A		Gary Martin
12	s3.12(6)	After the local law was published in the Gazette, did the local government give local public notice advising that copies of the local law may be inspected or obtained from its office.	N/A		Gary Martin
13	s3.16(1)	Have all reviews of local laws under section 3.16(1) of the Act been carried out within a period of 8 years.	Yes	Review completed in 2007.	Gary Martin
14	s3.16(1)(2)	If the local government carried out a review of a local law under section 3.16 of the Act, to determine whether or not the local law should be repealed or amended, did it give Statewide public notice stating that it intended to review the local law.	N/A		Gary Martin
15	s3.16(1)(2)	If the local government carried out a review of a local law under section 3.16 of the Act, to determine whether or not the local law should be repealed or amended, did it give Statewide public notice advising that a copy of the local law could be inspected or obtained at the place specified in the notice.	N/A		Gary Martin
16	s3.16(1)(2)	If the local government carried out a review of a local law under section 3.16 of the Act, to determine whether or not the local law should be repealed or amended, did it give Statewide public notice detailing the closing date for submissions about the local law.	N/A		Gary Martin
17	s3.16(3)	Did the local government (after the last day for submissions) prepare a report of the review and have it submitted to Council.	N/A		Gary Martin
18	s3.16(4)	Was the decision to repeal or amend a local law determined by absolute majority on all occasions.	N/A		Gary Martin

NoRef erence	Question	Response Comments	Respondent
1 s2.25(1)(3)	Where Council granted leave to a member from attending 6 or less consecutive ordinary meetings of Council was it by Council resolution.	Yes	Gary Martin



No	Ref erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
2	s2.25(1)(3)	Where Council granted leave to a member from attending 6 or less consecutive ordinary meetings of Council, was it recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which the leave was granted.	Yes		Gary Martin
3	s2.25(3)	Where Council refused to grant leave to a member from attending 6 or less consecutive ordinary meetings of Council, was the reason for refusal recorded in the minutes of the meeting.	N/A		Gary Martin
4	s2.25(2)	Was Ministerial approval sought (on all occasions) before leave of absence was granted to an elected member in respect of more than 6 consecutive ordinary meetings of council.	N/A		Gary Martin
5	s5.4	On all occasions when the mayor or president called an ordinary or special meeting of Council, was it done by notice to the CEO setting out the date and purpose of the proposed meeting;	No	No evidence was sighted of the President calling a meeting by written notice to the CEO.	Gary Martin
6	s5.5	On all occasions when councillors called an ordinary or special meeting of Council was it called by at least 1/3 (one third) of the councillors, by notice to the CEO setting out the date and purpose of the proposed meeting.	N/A		Gary Martin
7	s5.5(1)	Did the CEO give each council member at least 72 hours notice of the date, time, place and an agenda for each ordinary meeting of Council.	Yes		Gary Martin
8	s5.5(2)	Did the CEO give each council member notice before the meeting, of the date, time, place and purpose of each special meeting of Council.	Yes		Gary Martin
9	s5.7	Did the local government seek approval (on each occasion as required) from the Minister or his delegate, for a reduction in the number of offices of member needed for a quorum at a Council meeting	N/A		Gary Martin
10	s5.7	Did the local government seek approval (on each occasion as required) from the Minister or his delegate, for a reduction in the number of offices of member required for absolute majorities.	N/A		Gary Martin
11	\$5.8	Did the local government ensure all Council committees (during the review period) were established by an absolute majority.	Yes		Gary Martin
12	s5.10(1)(a)	Did the local government ensure all members of Council committees, during the review period, were appointed by an absolute majority (other than those persons appointed in accordance with section 5.10 (1)(b)).	Yes		Gary Martin



No	Ref erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
13	s5.10(2)	Was each Council member given their entitlement during the review period, to be appointed as a committee member of at least one committee, as referred to in section 5.9(2)(a) & (b) of the Act.	Yes		Gary Martin
14	s5.12(1)	Were Presiding members of committees elected by the members of the committees (from amongst themselves) in accordance with Schedule 2.3, Division 1 of the Act.	Yes		Gary Martin
15	s5.12(2)	Were Deputy presiding members of committees elected by the members of the committee (from amongst themselves) in accordance with Schedule 2.3 Division 2 of the Act.	Yes		Gary Martin
16	s5.15	Where the local government reduced a quorum of a committee meeting, was the decision made by absolute majority on each occasion.	N/A		Gary Martin
17	s5.21 (4)	When requested by a member of Council or committee, did the person presiding at a meeting ensure an individual vote or the vote of all members present, were recorded in the minutes.	Yes		Gary Martin
18	s5.22(1)	Did the person presiding at a meeting of a Council or a committee ensure minutes were kept of the meeting's proceedings.	Yes		Gary Martin
19	s5.22(2)(3)	Were the minutes of all Council and committee meetings submitted to the next ordinary meeting of Council or committee, as the case requires, for confirmation.	Yes		Gary Martin
20	s5.22(2)(3)	Were the minutes of all Council and committee meetings signed to certify their confirmation by the person presiding at the meeting at which the minutes of Council or committee were confirmed.	Yes	Substantial compliance - one meeting not signed	Gary Martin
21	s5.23 (1)	Were all council meetings open to members of the public (subject to section 5.23(2) of the Act).	Yes		Gary Martin
22	s5.23 (1)	Were all meetings of committees to which a power or duty had been delegated open to members of the public (subject to section 5.23(2) of the Act).	N/A		Gary Martin
23	s5.23(2)(3)	On all occasions, was the reason, or reasons, for closing any Council or committee meeting to members of the public, in accordance with the Act.	Yes		Gary Martin
24 _	s5.23(2)(3)	On all occasions, was the reason, or reasons, for closing any Council or committee meeting to members of the public recorded in the minutes of that meeting.	Yes		Gary Martin



NoR	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
25	s5.24 (1) AR 5&6	Was a minimum time of 15 minutes allocated for questions to be raised by members of the public and responded to at every ordinary meeting of Council.	Yes		Gary Martin
26	s5.24 (1) AR 5&6	Was a minimum time of 15 minutes allocated for questions to be raised by members of the public and responded to at every special meeting of Council.	Yes		Gary Martin
27	s5.24 (1) AR 5&6	Was a minimum time of 15 minutes allocated for questions to be raised by members of the public and responded to at every meeting of a committee to which the local government has delegated a power or duty.	Yes		Gary Martin
28	Admin Reg 8	Was a period of 30 minutes allowed from the advertised commencement time before any Council or committee was adjourned due to the lack of a quorum.	N/A		Gary Martin
29	Admin Reg 9	Was voting at Council or committee meetings conducted so that no vote was secret.	Yes		Gary Martin
30	Admin Reg 10(1)	Were all motions to revoke or change decisions at Council or committee meetings supported in the case where an attempt to revoke or change the decision had been made within the previous 3 months but failed, by an absolute majority.	Yes		Gary Martin
31	Admin Reg 10(1)	Were all motions to revoke or change decisions at Council or committee meetings supported in any other case, by at least one third of the number of officers of member (whether vacant or not) of the Council or committee.	Yes		Gary Martin
32	Admin Reg 10(2)	Were all decisions to revoke or change decisions made at Council or committee meetings made (in the case where the decision to be revoked or changed was required to be made by an absolute majority or by a special majority), by that kind of majority.	Yes		Gary Martin
33	Admin Reg 10(2)	Were all decisions to revoke or change decisions made at Council or committee meetings made in any other case, by an absolute majority.	Yes		Gary Martin
34	Admin Reg 11	Did the contents of minutes of all Council or committee meetings include the names of members present at the meeting.	Yes		Gary Martin
35	Admin Reg 11	Did the contents of minutes of all Council or committee meetings include where a member entered or left the meeting, the time of entry or departure, as the case requires, in the chronological sequence of the business of the meeting.	Yes		Gary Martin



NoR	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
36	Admin Reg 11	Did the contents of minutes of all Council or committee meetings include details of each motion moved at the meeting, including details of the mover and outcome of the motion.	Yes		Gary Martin
37	Admin Reg 11	Did the contents of minutes of all Council or committee meetings include details of each decision made at the meeting.	Yes		Gary Martin
38	Admin Reg 11	Did the contents of the minutes of all Council or committee meetings include, where the decision was significantly different from written recommendation of a committee or officer, written reasons for varying that decision.	Yes		Gary Martin
39	Admin Reg 11	Did the contents of minutes of all Council or committee meetings include a summary of each question raised by members of the public and a summary of the response given.	Yes		Gary Martin
40	Admin Reg 11	Did the contents of minutes of all Council or committee meetings include in relation to each disclosure made under sections 5.65 or 5.70, where the extent of the interest has been disclosed, the extent of the interest.	N/A		Gary Martin
41	Admin Reg 12(1)	Did the local government, at least once during the period covered by this return, give local public notice for the next twelve months of the date, time and place of ordinary Council meetings.	Yes		Gary Martin
42	Admin Reg 12(1)	Did the local government, at least once during the period covered by this return, give local public notice for the next twelve months of the date, time and place of those committee meetings that were required under the Act to be open to the public or that were proposed to be open to the public.	Yes		Gary Martin
43	Admin Reg 12(2)	Did the local government give local public notice of any changes to the dates, time or places referred to in the question above.	Yes		Gary Martin
44	Admin Reg 12(3) (4)	In the CEO's opinion, where it was practicable, were all special meetings of Council (that were open to members of the public) advertised via local public notice.	Yes		Gary Martin
45	Admin Reg 12(3) (4)	Did the notice referred to in the question above include details of the date, time, place and purpose of the special meeting.	Yes		Gary Martin
46 -	Admin Reg 13	Did the local government make available for public inspection unconfirmed minutes of all Council meetings within 10 business days after the Council meetings.	Yes		Gary Martin



NoR	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
47	Admin Reg 13	Did the local government make available for public inspection unconfirmed minutes of all committee meetings within 5 business days after the committee meetings.	Yes		Gary Martin
48	Admin Reg 14(1) (2)	Were notice papers, agenda and other documents relating to any Council or committee meeting, (other than those referred to in Admin Reg 14(2)) made available for public inspection.	Yes		Gary Martin
49	Admin Reg 14A	On all occasions where a person participated at a Council or committee meeting by means of instantaneous communication, (by means of audio, telephone or other instantanious contact) as provided for in Administration Regulation 14A, did the Council approve of the arrangement by absolute majority.	N/A		Gary Martin
50	Admin Reg 14A	On all occasions where a person participated at a Council or committee meeting by means of instantaneous communication, (as provided for in Administration Regulation 14A) was the person in a suitable place as defined in Administration Regulation 14A(4)	N/A		Gary Martin
51	s5.27(2)	Was the annual general meeting of electors held within 56 days of the local government's acceptance of the annual report for the previous financial year.	Yes		Gary Martin
52	s5.29	Did the CEO convene all electors' meetings by giving at least 14 days local public notice and each Council member at least 14 days notice of the date, time, place and purpose of the meeting.	No	14 days LPN was given. No evidence was sighted of the CEO providing Council members with 14 written notice of the annual electors meeting.	Gary Martin
53	s5.32	Did the CEO ensure the minutes of all electors' meetings were kept and made available for public inspection before the Council meeting at which decisions made at the electors' meeting were first considered.	Yes		Gary Martin
54	s5.33(1)	Were all decisions made at all electors' meetings considered at the next ordinary Council meeting, or, if not practicable, at the first ordinary Council meeting after that, or at a special meeting called for that purpose.	N/A		Gary Martin
55	s5.33(2)	Were the reasons for Council decisions in response to decisions made at all electors' meetings recorded in the minutes of the appropriate Council meeting.	N/A		Gary Martin
	s5.103(3) Admin Reg 34B	Has the CEO kept a register of all token gifts received by Council members and employees.	Yes		Gary Martin



NoRef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
57 s5.103	Has the local government reviewed its code of conduct in the 12 months immediately following each ordinary election day. (Please advise of the Date of Review in the comments column. If the review has not been done please indicate when the review will be undertaken).	Yes	18 February 2006	Gary Martin

NoF	Ref erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1	s9.4	Has each person who received an unfavourable decision from Council, or from an employee of the local government exercising delegated authority, (that is appealable under Part 9 of the Act) been informed of his or her right to object and appeal against the decision.	N/A		Gary Martin
2	s9.29(2)(b)	On all occasions, were those employees who represented the local government in court proceedings, appointed in writing by the CEO.	N/A		Gary Martin

NoRef	erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
	s245A(5)(aa) LG (MiscProv) Act 1960	Have inspections of known private swimming pools, either been, or are proposed to be, carried out as required by section 245A(5)(aa) of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1960.	Yes	It is proposed that inspections will be carried out in April 2007.	Gary Martin

NoRef	erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
1 9	3.57 F&G Reg 11	Did the local government invite tenders on all occasions (before entering into contracts for the supply of goods or services) where the consideration under the contract was, or was expected to be, worth more than \$50,000. (Subject to Functions and General Regulation 11(2))	Yes		Gary Martin
2 F	&G Reg 12	Is the local government aware of any occasion in which it entered into 2 or more contracts to avoid the requirements to call tenders in accordance with F&G Reg 11(1).	No		Gary Martin
3 F	&G Reg 14(1)	Did the local government invite tenders via Statewide public notice.	Yes		Gary Martin



NoR	lef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
4	F&G Reg 14(3)	Did all the local government's invitations to tender include a brief description of the goods and services required and contact details for a person from whom more detailed information could be obtained about the tender.	Yes		Gary Martin
5	F&G Reg 14(3)	Did all the local government's invitations to tender include information as to where and how tenders could be submitted.	Yes		Gary Martin
6	F&G Reg 14(3)	Did all the local government's invitations to tender include the date and time after which tenders would not be accepted.	Yes		Gary Martin
7	F&G Reg 14(3)(4)	Did the local government ensure information was made available to all prospective tenderers concerning detailed specifications of the goods or services required.	Yes		Gary Martin
8	F&G Reg 14(3)(4)	Did the local government ensure information was made available to all prospective tenderers of the criteria for deciding which tender would be accepted.	Yes		Gary Martin
9	F&G Reg 14(3)(4)	Did the local government ensure information was made available to all prospective tenderers about whether or not the local government had decided to submit a tender.	No	Inconsistent.	Gary Martin
10	F&G Reg 14(3)(4)	Did the local government ensure information was made available to all prospective tenderers on whether or not tenders were allowed to be submitted by facsimile or other electronic means and if so, how tenders were to be submitted.	Yes		Gary Martin
11	F&G Reg 14(3)(4)	Did the local government ensure all prospective tenderers had any other information that should be disclosed to those interested in submitting a tender.	Yes		Gary Martin
12	F&G Reg 14(5)	If the local government sought to vary the information supplied to tenderers, was every reasonable step taken to give each person who sought copies of the tender documents or each acceptable tenderer, notice of the variation.	Yes		Gary Martin
13	F&G Reg 15	Following the publication of the notice inviting tenders, did the local government allow a minimum of 14 days for tenders to be submitted.	Yes		Gary Martin
4	F&G Reg 16(1)	Did the local government ensure that tenders submitted, (including tenders submitted by facsimile or other electronic means) were held in safe custody.	Yes		Gary Martin

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 109



NoRe	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
15	F&G Reg 16(1)	Did the local government ensure that tenders submitted, (including tenders submitted by facsimile or other electronic means) remained confidential.	Yes		Gary Martin
16	F&G Reg 16 (2)& (3)(a)	Did the local government ensure all tenders received were not opened, examined or assessed until after the time nominated for closure of tenders.	Yes		Gary Martin
17	F&G Reg 16 (2)& (3)(a)	Did the local government ensure all tenders received were opened by one or more employees of the local government or a person authorised by the CEO.	Yes		Gary Martin
18	F&G Reg 16 (3)(b)	Did the local government ensure members of the public were not excluded when tenders were opened.	Yes		Gary Martin
19	F&G Reg 16 (3)(c)	Did the local government record all details of the tender (except the consideration sought) in the tender register immediately after opening.	Yes		Gary Martin
20	F&G Reg 18(1)	Did the local government reject the tenders that were not submitted at the place, and within the time specified in the invitation to tender.	N/A		Gary Martin
21	F&G Reg 18 (4)	In relation to the tenders that were not rejected, did the local government assess which tender to accept and which tender was most advantageous to the local government to accept, by means of written evaluation criteria.	Yes		Gary Martin
	F&G Reg 17 (2) & (3)	Does the local government's Tender Register include (for each invitation to tender) a brief description of the goods or services required.	Yes		Gary Martin
	F&G Reg 17 (2) & (3)	Does the local government's Tender Register include (for each invitation to tender) particulars of the decision made to invite tenders and if applicable the decision to seek expressions of interest under Regulation 21(1).	No	Inconsistent.	Gary Martin
	F&G Reg 17 (2) & (3)	Does the local government's Tender Register include (for each invitation to tender) particulars of any notice by which expressions of interest from prospective tenderers were sought and any person who submitted an expression of interest.	N/A		Gary Martin
	F&G Reg 17 (2) & (3)	Does the local government's Tender Register include (for each invitation to tender) any list of acceptable tenderers that was prepared under regulation 23(4)	N/A		Gary Martin
	F&G Reg 17 (2) & (3)	Does the local government's Tender Register include (for each invitation to tender) a copy of the notice of invitation to tender.	Yes		Gary Martin



NoR	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
27	F&G Reg 17 (2) & (3)	Does the local government's Tender Register include (for each invitation to tender) the name of each tenderer whose tender was opened.	Yes		Gary Martin
28	F&G Reg 17 (2) & (3)	Does the local government's Tender Register include (for each invitation to tender) the name of the successful tenderer.	No	Inconsistent	Gary Martin
29	F&G Reg 17 (2) & (3)	Does the local government's Tender Register include (for each invitation to tender) the amount of consideration or the summary of the amount of the consideration sought in the accepted tender.	No	Inconsistent	Gary Martin
30	F&G Reg 19	Was each tenderer sent written notice advising particulars of the successful tender or advising that no tender was accepted.	Yes		Gary Martin
31	F&G Reg 21(3)	On each occasion that the local government decided to invite prospective tenderers to submit an expression of interest for the supply of goods or services, did the local government issue a Statewide public notice.	N/A		Gary Martin
32	F&G Reg 21(4)	Did all public notices inviting an expression of interest, include a brief description of the goods and services required.	N/A		Gary Martin
33	F&G Reg 21(4)	Did all public notices inviting an expression of interest, include particulars of a person from whom more detailed information could be obtained.	N/A		Gary Martin
34	F&G Reg 21(4)	Did all public notices inviting an expression of interest, include information as to where and how expressions of interest could be submitted.	N/A		Gary Martin
35	F&G Reg 21(4)	Did all public notices inviting an expression of interest, include the date and time after which expressions of interest would not be accepted.	N/A		Gary Martin
36	F&G Reg 22	Following the publication of the notice inviting expressions of interest, did the local government allow a minimum of 14 days for the submission of expressions of interest.	N/A		Gary Martin
37	F&G Reg 23(1)	Did the local government reject the expressions of interest that were not submitted at the place and within the time specified in the notice.	N/A		Gary Martin
38	F&G Reg 23(4)	After the local government considered expressions of interest, did the CEO list each person considered capable of satisfactorily supplying goods or services.	N/A		Gary Martin

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 111



NoR	ef erence	Question	Response	Comments	Respondent
39	F&G Reg 24	Was each person who submitted an expression of interest, given a notice in writing in accordance with Functions & General Regulation 24.	N/A		Gary Martin
40	F&G Reg 24E	Where the local government gave a regional price preference in relation to a tender process, did the local government prepare a proposed regional price preference policy (only if a policy had not been previously adopted by Council).	N/A		Gary Martin
41	F&G Reg 24E	Where the local government gave a regional price preference in relation to a tender process, did the local government give Statewide public notice of its intention to have a regional price preference policy and include in that notice the region to which the policy is to relate (only if a policy had not been previously adopted by Council).	N/A		Gary Martin
42	F&G Reg 24E	Where the local government gave a regional price preference in relation to a tender process, did the local government include in the notice details of where a complete copy of the proposed policy may be obtained (only if a policy had not been previously adopted by Council).	N/A		Gary Martin
43	F&G Reg 24E	Where the local government gave a regional price preference in relation to a tender process, did the local government include in the notice a statement inviting submissions commenting on the proposed policy, together with a closing date of not less than 4 weeks for those submissions (only if a policy had not been previously adopted by Council).	N/A		Gary Martin
44	F&G Reg 24E	Where the local government gave a regional price preference in relation to a tender process, did the local government make a copy of the proposed regional price preference policy available for public inspection in accordance with the notice (only if a policy had not been previously adopted by Council).	N/A		Gary Martin

I certify this Compliance Audit return has been adopted by Con	uncil at its meeting on	
2		
Signed Mayor / President, Meekatharra	Signed CEO, Meekatharra	

Cr A E Smith returned to the meeting at 11.14am

9.4COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

9.4.1 DONATION REQUEST – REVISE WA

FILE REF: D/40

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:

DATE OF REPORT: 16TH APRIL 2007 **AUTHOR:** ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR:

SENIOR OFFICER: ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER:

Summary:

Natalie Broad, WA Chairman of REVISE has written to Council requesting a donation of \$1,000.

Attachments:

Letter from Revise WA 2nd March 2007 Copy of Council Policy 2.9 - Donations

Background:

Staff are not aware of any previous donations to this cause.

Comment:

It seems that everywhere we turn in Local Government these days we are either being handed down tasks from the State Government or asked to financially support projects that are (or should be) the responsibility of the State Government.

Given the discussions that have been held in recent times concerning the standing of education in Meekatharra, Council could probably find a more worthy educational project to spend \$1,000 on.

There appears to be no guarantee that this money, if donated, would be spent on children or families in the Meekatharra Shire or if that is the case, how many families and children would benefit. In any case the money will benefit a relatively small minority of Meekatharra children. Council should exercise great caution when dealing this type of request which could create a precedent that will make any future requests of a similar nature difficult to refuse.

As indicated in the attached Policy 2.9, Council already provides considerable support and donations to education and youth related activities.

Consultation:

Cr Hutchinson

Statutory Environment:

NIL

Policy Implications:

Policy 2.9 – Donations

Financial Implications:

Council Public Relations (Donations) budget is \$2,000. \$1250 has been expended so far this year (Donations to Meeka FM \$750 and Mid West Agricultural Society \$500).

Strategic Implications:

NIL

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officer Recommendation/Council Decision:

Moved: Cr N L Trenfield Seconded: Cr B A O'Dwyer

That Council "thank REVISE-WA for their letter requesting a donation of \$1,000 however Council will not be making a donation to their cause on this occasion. Council already provides considerable support and donations to education and youth related programs within its annual budget."

CARRIED 7/1

Cr A E Smith requested that her vote against the motion be recorded in the minutes.



REVISE - WA

Retired Educator Volunteers for isolated Students Education in conjunction with ISOLATED CHILDRENS PARENTS ASSOCIATION INC. WA

-PO Box 6201 EAST PERTH WA 6002 Ph; 60 9486 2160 Fax: 60 9361 3844

SHIRE PRESIDENT AND COUNCILORS

As WA Chairman of REVISE (Retired Educator Volunteers for Isolated Education) which is incorporated with the Isolated Children's Parents Association of WA – I'm asking you to please donate \$1,000 to this worthy organization which affects rural and remote families who have children doing distance education in your shire.

The objective of REVISE is to send retired teachers who are volunteers and generally on a pension of some sort out to stations to alleviate the stress of teaching mothers who wear so many "hats". These are professional people who have so much to offer isolated children and we need to be able to get them out there.

We desperately require funds for travel to get these volunteers out to \stations that require assistance. As most of the tutors are pensioners – they cannot afford the high cost of fuel to travel such long distances. Revise receives a small grant from the Education Department and we receive donations from the families that use the service but this does not cover the costs associated with sending 35 to 40 tutors out for the year.

Thanking you in advance for your generous donation.

Kind Regards

Natalie Broad

WA CHAIRMAN OF REVISE

BERINGARRA STATION

VIA CUE WA 6640

2ND MARCH 2007

Natalie Broad - Chairman Beringarra Station via CUE 6640 Phone 9981 2907 Fax 9981 2860

I hope you look Javorably on this request Tom & Brian & Crew. Regards

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 115

Shire of Meekatharra Policy Manual

POLICY:

DONATIONS

POLICY NO:

2.9

(PREVIOUSLY POLICY 1.10)

SECTION:

ADMINISTRATION

COUNCIL MEETING HELD:

20 JANUARY 2007

DATE TO BE REVIEWED:

DECEMBER 2009

- Council policy is to not make donations to religious or charitable organisations. 1.
- Council declines under any circumstances to provide standing or annual donations, referring to re-assess the needs of individual organisations in such cases as and when appropriate.
- Council will consider requests for donations from local and regional bodies and all such requests will be considered on merits.
- Donations of \$100 or less may be made at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer.

Exceptions

- Council leases the Pre-school centre to the Education Department for \$200.00 per annum. In lieu of cash received Council donates the lease fee.
- Council donate the landing fees back to RFDS each year.
- Meekatharra Playgroup Blue Light Disco. Hall Hire Fees are donated.

Adopted:

21 May 2005

Reviewed:

20 January 2007

Effective: 1 February 2007

9.4.2 NUMBER ONE RABBIT PROOF FENCE CENTENARY

LOCATION: N/A

APPLICATION: MEGAN ALCHIN

FILE REF: F/6 **DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:** NIL

DATE OF REPORT: 4TH APRIL 2007 **AUTHOR:** MEGAN ALCHIN

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR:

SENIOR OFFICER: ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXEUITIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER:

Summary:

A request has been received from the Murchison Regional Vermin Council to erect a commemorative section of the number one vermin proof fence and an interpretive panel.

Background:

The following letter was received from the Murchison Regional Vermin Council on 29th March 2007:

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 117

Dear Sir,

Re: Centenary of the Completion of the No 1 Rabbit Proof Fence

The Murchison Regional Vermin Council are proposing to mark the centenary of the completion of the No 1 Rabbit Proof Fence by erecting a commemorative section of the fence and an interpretive panel in each of the towns whose Shire is a member with Shire approval. A grant application has been lodge with the Mid West Regional Development Scheme and a copy of the project budget is attached for your information and consideration.

The No 1 Rabbit Proof Fence from Starvation Harbour on the Great Australian Bight to Cape Keraudren (179 kms north of Port Hedland) was constructed by day labour under the Public Works Department supervision of Richard J Anketell, and was completed 30th September 1907. The alignment had been surveyed 1901-1903 by Alfred W Canning, surveyor with the Surveyor-General's Department who was also responsible for surveying the Canning Stock Route. The fence is now known as the No 1 Vermin Proof Fence.

The Shire of Meekatharra is asked to approve an appropriate location within the town for a section of fence to be constructed, half in the original style & materials and the other half in contemporary materials. The MRVC will provide the fence materials and fence contractor at their cost. The Shire is asked to install the interpretive panel at its cost. If the grant application is not successful, funds for the interpretive panels will not be available. In that case, the Shire of Meekatharra is asked to provide a smaller sign instead. The information to be contained on the sign is still to be finalised.

With Shire approval, his project will provide visitors to your town an additional historic attraction and talking point. To this end we hope that your support for this endeavour will be forthcoming.

Yours faithfully,

Marilyn Davies

Acting Chief Executive Officer

Comment:

Although there is uncertainty as to the exact amount of support the Shire will be required to provide for this project, as grant confirmation has not yet been received, it is considered that this attraction will only add to the current historic items showcased at the Information Bay and throughout the Walk Trails.

A suggestion has been made to place the commemorative fence in the vacant area of land behind the newly created 'rest area' next to the public toilets in Main Street. This will create an added benefit for Tourists who stop at the bay and there is the potential to add further historic attraction in the future.

If the grant that the Murchison Regional Vermin Council has applied for is not approved, it is estimated that it will cost the Shire approximately \$500 to supply a smaller interpretive panel.

Consultation:

Roy McClymont - Chief Executive Officer

Statutory Environment:

NIL

Policy Implications:

NII.

Financial Implications:

Cost of installing an interpretive panel and the potential cost of a small interpretive panel.

Strategic Implications:

NII

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation/Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr A G Burrows Seconded: Cr H Nichols

That Council:-

- 1. approves the request from the Murchison Regional Vermin Council to erect a commemorative section of the number one vermin proof fence and an interpretive panel
- 2. agree to cover the cost of installing the interpretive panel
- 3. agree to cover the cost of a smaller interpretive panel if the grant applied for by the Murchison Regional Vermin Council is not successful
- 4. approves that the commemorative section of fence be constructed at the back of the rest area next to the public toilets in Main Street.

CARRIED 7/1

Cr N L Trenfield requested that his vote against the motion be recorded in the minutes.

9.4.3 DISABILITY ACCESS AND INCLUSION PLAN

LOCATION: N/A

APPLICATION: MEGAN ALCHIN

FILE REF: F/6 **DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:** NIL

DATE OF REPORT: 13TH APRIL 2007 **AUTHOR:** MEGAN ALCHIN

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR:

SENIOR OFFICER: ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXEUITIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER:

Summary:

The Disability Services Act 1993 requires that public authorities must have a disability access and inclusion plan, which is an extension to the previous Disability Service Plan.

Background:

In July 2006, the Disability Services Commission sent the Shire a resource manual for creating a Disability Access and Inclusion Plan (DAIP). The Disability Services Act 1993 Part 5 states the following:

- (1) Each public authority must have a disability access and inclusion plan to ensure that in so far as its functions involve dealings with the general public, the performance of those functions furthers the principles in Schedule 1 and meets the objectives in Schedule 2.
- (2) A disability access and inclusion plan must meet any prescribed standards.
- (3) A public authority must lodge its disability access and inclusion plan with the Commission
 - (a) if the authority was established before the commencement of the *Disability Services Amendment Act 2004*, without delay;
 - (b) if the authority is established after the commencement of the *Disability Services Amendment Act 2004*, within 12 months after the day on which it is established.
- (4) A public authority may amend its disability access and inclusion plan at any time.
- (5) A public authority may review its disability access and inclusion plan at any time.
- (6) After reviewing its disability access and inclusion plan, a public authority must lodge a report of the review with the Commission in accordance with subsection (7).
- (7) Not more than 5 years is to elapse —

- (a) between the day on which a public authority first lodges its disability access and inclusion plan with the Commission and the day it lodges a report of a review of the plan with the Commission; or
- (b) between the lodgment of the report of one review of a plan and the lodgment of the report of another review of the plan.
- (8) After reviewing its disability access and inclusion plan, a public authority may amend the plan or prepare a new plan.
- (9) If at any time a public authority amends its disability access and inclusion plan or prepares a new plan, whether after a review or not, it must lodge the amended or new plan with the Commission as soon as practicable after doing so.
- (10) A public authority must undertake public consultation in accordance with the procedure specified in the regulations when preparing, reviewing or amending a disability access and inclusion plan.

29. Report about disability access and inclusion plan

(2) A local government or regional local government that has a disability access and inclusion plan must include in its annual report prepared under section 5.53 of the *Local Government Act 1995* a report about the implementation of the plan.

29A. Disability access and inclusion plans to be made available

A public authority that has a disability access and inclusion plan must ensure that the plan is made available to people with disabilities, and the public generally, by publication in the prescribed manner.

29B. Public authorities to ensure implementation of a disability access and inclusion plan

A public authority that has a disability access and inclusion plan must take all practicable measures to ensure that the plan is implemented by the public authority and its officers, employees, agents or contractors.

The Disability Services Regulations 2004 state the following:

8. Information in reports about disability access and inclusion plans (s. 29)

For the purposes of section 29(4) of the Act, a report about a disability access and inclusion plan must include information relating to —

- (a) progress made by the relevant public authority and any agents and contractors of the relevant public authority in achieving the desired outcomes specified in Schedule 3; and
- (b) the strategies implemented by the relevant public authority to inform its agents and contractors of its disability access and inclusion plan.

9. Publication of disability access and inclusion plans (s. 29A)

For the purposes of section 29A, a public authority must publish its disability access and inclusion plan in a document that is made available —

- (a) on request, at the offices of the authority
 - (i) in an electronic format;
 - (ii) in hard copy format in both standard and large print; and
 - (iii) in an audio format on cassette or compact disc;
- (b) on request, by email; and
- (c) on any website maintained by or on behalf of the authority, and notice of which is given in a newspaper circulating throughout the State or, in the case of a local government, the district of that local government under the *Local Government Act 1995*.

10. Procedure for public consultation by authorities (s. 29E)

- (1) For the purposes of section 29E of the Act, a public authority is to undertake consultation in relation to its disability access and inclusion plan by calling for submissions either generally or specifically
 - (a) by notice in a newspaper circulating throughout the State or, in the case of a local government, the district of that local government under the *Local Government Act 1995*; or
 - (b) on any website maintained by or on behalf of the public authority.
- (2) Nothing in sub-regulation (1) prevents a public authority from also undertaking any other consultation.

Comment:

The Act outlines several requirements for creating a Disability Access and Inclusion Plan. Forming a committee and public consultation are the first two steps required to complete the DAIP. It is suggested that the committee consist on interested Councilors, Shire staff and identified members of the public. Barbara Jackson is currently employed by the Meekatharra Hospital and is the contact person for disability topics. She has already been approached and is willing to be a part of the DAIP committee.

To cover public consultation requirements feedback forms will need to be placed on the Shire's website and appear in the Golden Prospect. It is also suggested that questionnaires be created and placed at appropriate places around town.

Once a committee has been formed, a draft DAIP can be created that gives background information about the town, the Shire, and includes strategies to improve access and inclusion. Once completed, this plan will be submitted to Council for endorsement.

The completed DAIP is to be submitted to the Disability Services Commission by 31 July 2007 and must be reported on annually as part of the Annual Report and must be reviewed at least every five years.

Consultation:

Roy McClymont - Chief Executive Officer

Statutory Environment:

Disability Services Act 1993

Policy Implications:

NIL

Financial Implications:

NIL

Strategic Implications:

NIL

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation/Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr H Nichols Seconded: Cr A E Smith

That Council:-

- 1. form a committee of interested Councilors, Cr B A O'Dwyer & Cr S J Bajrai, staff and community members to oversee the development, implementation, review and evaluation of the plan
- 2. create and endorse a Disability Access and Inclusion Plan for the Shire of Meekatharra, that meets prescribed standards
- 3. lodge the finalised plan with the Disability Services Commission by 31 July 2007
- 4. make the Disability Access and Inclusion Plan available to people with disabilities, and the public generally, by publication in the prescribed manner
- 5. take all practicable measures to ensure that the plan is implemented by the Local Government, its officers, employees, and relevant agents and contractors
- 6. review its plan at least every five years
- 7. undertake public consultation, as specified in the regulations, when preparing, reviewing or amending its plan
- 8. lodge review reports, amended plans or new plans with the Disability Services Commission
- 9. report to the Commission by 31 July each year as required
- 10. report in the Annual Report about the implementation of the plan

CARRIED 8/0

9.4.4 MEEKATHARRA FESTIVAL COMMITTEE

LOCATION: N/A

APPLICATION: MEGAN ALCHIN

FILE REF: F/6
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

DATE OF REPORT: 26TH MARCH 2007 **AUTHOR:** MEGAN ALCHIN

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR:

SENIOR OFFICER: ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXEUITIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER:

Summary:

A committee has been formed to run the 2007 Meekatharra Festival.

Background:

At the Meekatharra Council Meeting on 17th February 2007, the following recommendation was carried:

That:-

Council provide financial and in-kind support towards the annual Meekatharra celebrations for 2007;

A Management Committee of at least six (6) people be appointed for the 2007 Meekatharra Celebrations. This may be in the form of a festival like previous years, or in another format;

Council advertise and call for expressions of interest from community members to join the committee so that committee members can be appointed at the next
Ordinary Council Meeting;

The Management Committee be appointed subject to the terms of the Local Government Act and be comprised of interested Councilors, Shire employees and representatives from the community;

The Management Committee will be responsible for the supervision of the celebration coordination and will have delegated powers necessary for the conduct of the celebrations, but not to the extent of exceeding the budget once it has been prepared and adopted by the Council;

Interested members of the community can nominate to be members of the Committee. The members of the Committee will be appointed by Council.

Council will replace members who may depart for one reason or another to maintain the numbers on the Committee;

The meetings of the Committee will be formal (properly prepared agenda etc) and regular. As a Committee to which the Council has delegated powers, meetings of the Committee will be open to the public;

Council review supporting and funding of an annual celebration for the Shire of Meekatharra in 2007, if the response from the community is inadequate to be able to form a committee.

Comment:

An informal meeting was held to call for volunteers for the 2007 Festival on Tuesday 6th March. The following people came to the meeting and are interested in joining the committee: Therese Edwards, Edgar Edwards, Jo-Anne Burgemeister, Wanda Flanagan, Elaine King and Megan Alchin.

Since this meeting, several other community members have communicated interest in also joining the committee but were unable to attend the meeting. The committee will therefore be larger than six members but only six will be appointed by Council.

It was decided at the committee meeting that there would once again be a Festival similar to previous years, but on a smaller scale.

Consultation:

Roy McClymont - Chief Executive Officer

Statutory Environment:

Local Government Act 1995

Policy Implications:

NIL

Financial Implications:

NIL

Strategic Implications:

NIL

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation/Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr B A O'Dwyer Seconded: Cr H Nichols

That Council appoints the following individuals to form a Management Committee for the 2007 Meekatharra Festival: Therese Edwards, Edgar Edwards, Jo-Anne Burgemeister, Wanda Flanagan, Elaine King and Megan Alchin.

CARRIED 8/0

9.4.5 PUBLIC ACCESS ROUTE

LOCATION: N/A

APPLICATION: MEGAN ALCHIN

FILE REF: F/6
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

DATE OF REPORT: 16TH APRIL 2007 **AUTHOR:** MEGAN ALCHIN

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR:

SENIOR OFFICER: ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXEUITIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER:

Summary:

It is proposed that Council apply to Landgate to create public access routes on the sections of the Meeka Heritage Drive Trails that do not follow gazetted roads.

Background:

The Land Administration Act 1997 states the following regarding public access routes:

Division 3 — Public access routes

63. Interpretation in Division 3

In this Division —

"relevant local government", in relation to any subject Crown land, means local government within the district of which the subject Crown land is situated; "subject Crown land" means Crown land through which the route of a public access route passes or is intended to pass.

64. Declaration, etc. of public access routes through Crown land

- (1) Subject to this section, the Minister may, for the purpose of providing members of the public with access through Crown land to an area of recreational or tourist interest, by order delivered after all necessary consents have been obtained under subsection (3)(a) or after the expiry
- of the period referred to in subsection (3)(b), whichever is the later, to
 - (a) the Registrar;
 - (b) each holder of an interest in the subject Crown land; and
 - (c) the relevant local government, declare a route —
 - (d) shown on a diagram or plan incorporated in that order and indicating the width of that route; and
 - (e) giving access through the subject Crown land to that area, to be a public access route, and may by order delivered to the persons

- referred to in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) vary or cancel a declaration made under this subsection.
- (2) A declaration, or a variation or cancellation of a declaration, made under subsection (1) comes into operation on the day on which the relevant order is registered.
- (3) Before making, or varying or canceling, a declaration under subsection (1), the Minister must
 - (a) consult each holder of an interest in the subject Crown land concerning, and obtain his or her consent in writing to, the proposed declaration, variation or cancellation; and
 - (b) cause to be published once in a newspaper circulating generally in the State a copy of the proposed declaration, variation or cancellation, together with an invitation to members of the public to comment in writing to the Minister on that declaration, variation or cancellation within such period of not less than 3 months after that publication as is specified in that invitation.

65. Nature, signposting and routes of public access routes

- (1) A public access route is, subject to this Division, to be treated as an easement granted by the Minister under section 144 in favour of members of the public generally.
- (2) The Minister may cause the route of each public access route to be signposted so as
 - (a) to enable members of the public using that public access route to follow it; and
 - (b) to inform those members of the public in general terms of the contents of section 66 and that they use that public access route entirely at their own risk.
- (3) If the actual route of a public access route differs from the route of the public access route as shown on the diagram or plan incorporated in the relevant order delivered under section 64(1), that actual route is to be taken to be the route of the public access route.

66. Restrictions on liability of Minister and others in respect of public access routes

- (1) This section applies to a person who is or at the relevant time was the Minister, the relevant local government, any holder of an interest in the subject Crown land or any other person acting under the authority or direction of the Minister, the relevant local government or that holder.
- (2) Subject to this Division, a person to whom this section applies is neither
 - (a) obliged to perform any construction or maintenance in respect of a public access route; nor
 - (b) an occupier of premises in respect of a public access route for the purposes of the *Occupiers' Liability Act 1985*.
- (3) An action in tort does not lie against a person to whom this section applies for anything that that person has in good faith done in the

performance or purported performance of a function under this Division.

- (4) The protection given by subsection (3) applies even though the thing done in the performance or purported performance of a function under this Division may have been capable of being done whether or not this Division had been enacted.
- (5) In subsections (3) and (4), a reference to the doing of any thing includes a reference to the omission to do any thing.
- (6) Members of the public use a public access route entirely at their own risk.

67. Temporary closure of public access routes

The Minister may, after consulting the relevant local government —

- (a) by notice published once in a newspaper circulating generally in the State, close the whole or any part of a public access route for such period as is specified in that notice; and
- (b) cause such signs and barriers to be placed on or near the public access route or part of the public access route closed under this subsection as are necessary to warn members of the public of that closure and of the duration of that closure.

68. Provision of means of passage through or over fences

If the route of a public access route intersects with the line of a fence, the Minister must provide, or arrange with the relevant holder of an interest in the subject Crown land at the expense of the Minister to provide, a grid or other means of passage through or over that fence at the point of that intersection.

69. Right to use public access routes

Subject to this Division, a person may travel by any means along the whole or part of a public access route which is not closed under section 67.

70. Certain effects of public access routes

- (1) Subject to this Division
 - (a) the rights and obligations of the holder of an interest in the subject Crown land under that interest continue to apply in respect of the subject Crown land despite the existence of the public access route; and
 - (b) the holder of an interest in the subject Crown land is not entitled to any compensation for any reduction in the value of that interest resulting from the declaration under section 64(1) of a public access route through the subject Crown land, but such a reduction may be taken into account by the Minister when determining or redetermining any amount payable to the Minister in respect of the subject Crown land.
- (2) Nothing in this Division affects or prevents the continuance of any mortgage, charge, security or other encumbrance with which the subject Crown land is burdened.

Comment:

The majority of the Meeka Heritage Drive Trails follow existing roads and highways. Smaller sections of the trails follow closed roads and tracks that have not been gazetted, and there are also sections that will require a track to be created. These sections exist primarily on pastoral leases and small sections cross unallocated crown land and reserves.

To make the entire trail available for the public to permanently access, public access routes would need to be created in both the North Trail and South Trail. In order to do this, permission needs to be obtained from the lease holder and the proposal must be advertised in the state newspaper and then submitted to Landgate for approval. Once approval has been given then the trails can be created.

A simple form was created for lease holders to sign to give their approval for creating the public access routes on the relevant section of the lease. This form is considered adequate by Civic Legal. This form is to be sent to lease holders with an explanatory letter and detailed maps of the proposed route.

Maps of the North and South Trails are shown as Attachment 1 to this item and show the proposed route and sections that are proposed to be classed as public access routes.

Consultation:

Roy McClymont – Chief Executive Officer

Statutory Environment:

Land Administration Act 1997

Policy Implications:

NIL

Financial Implications:

NIL

Strategic Implications:

NIL

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

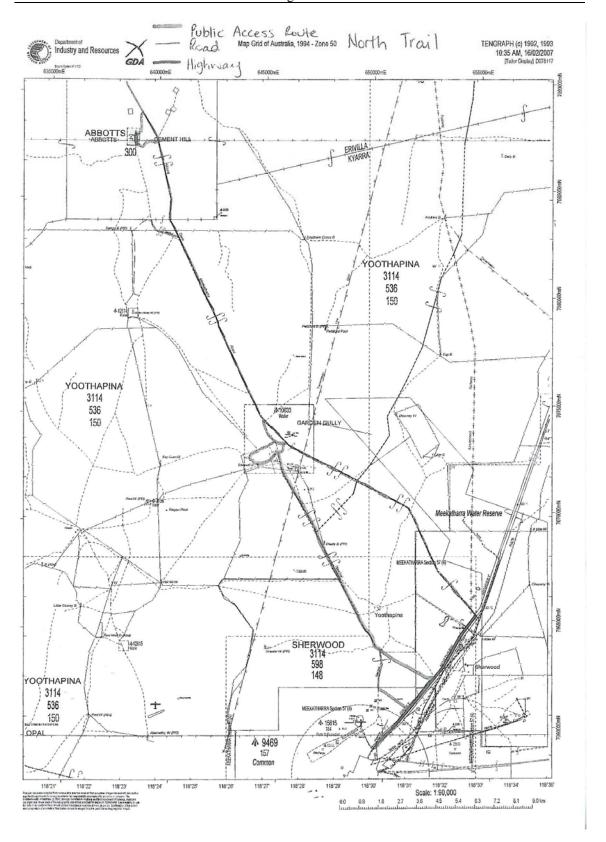
Officers Recommendation/Council Resolution:

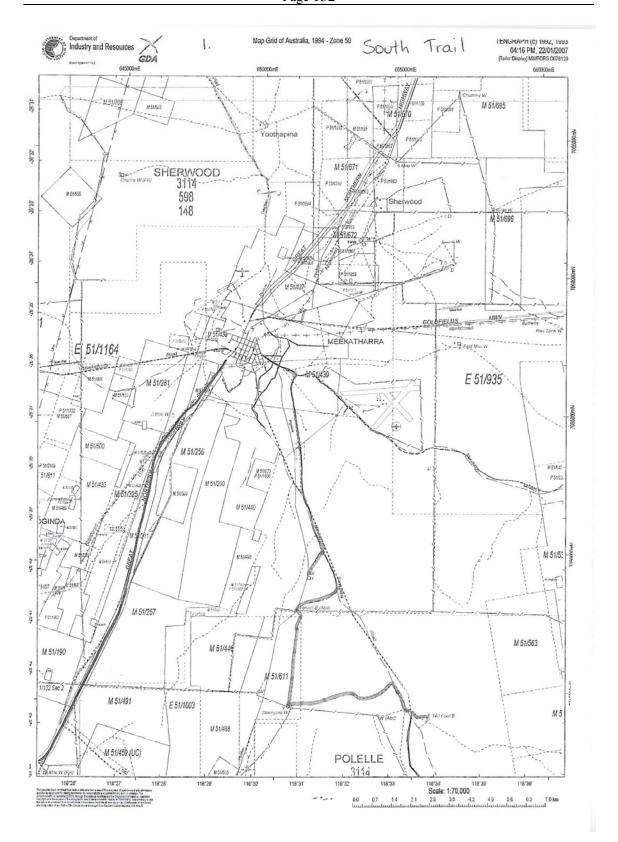
Moved: Cr N L Trenfield Seconded: Cr A G Burrows

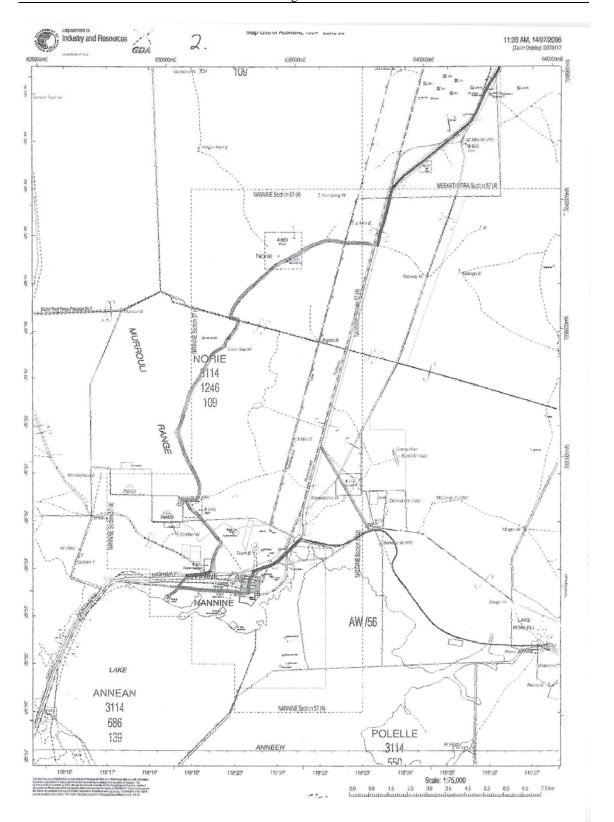
That Council:-

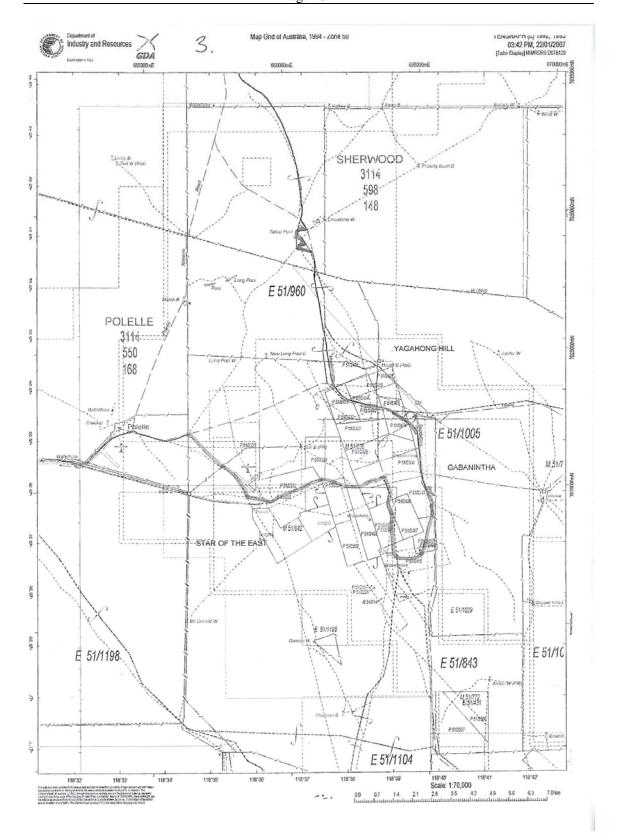
- (1) obtain permission from relevant stakeholders to create public access routes for the Drive Trails project
- (2) advertise in the Western Australia to advise the public of the proposed routes with an invitation to members of the public to comment in writing to the Minister on the declaration
- (3) apply to Landgate to construct public access routes for the sections of the Meeka Heritage Drive Trails that do not follow currently gazetted roads.

CARRIED 8/0









Cr H Nichols left the meeting at 11.35 am Cr H Nichols returned to the meeting at 11.36am.

9.6 WORKS AND PLANT

9.6.1 WORKS PROGRAM REVIEW

FILE REF:

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:

DATE OF REPORT: 16TH APRIL 2007 **AUTHOR:** ROY MCCLYMONT

R/40/1

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR:

SENIOR OFFICER: ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

la 2

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER:

Attachments:

Progress report to 4/4/07 on Capital Road Works and Maintenance Programs.

Background:

At its Ordinary meeting of December 2006 Council resolved to "receive the report from Mr Keane and that the Works Group conduct a review of the works program late in March 2007 to establish what funding, if any, will be required from Roads to Recovery".

Councillors will recall that it was decided to adopt a three year road program focusing on Flood Damage repairs this year and Roads to Recovery funding in 07/08 and 08/09.

Comment:

The Works Group will meet prior to the Council Meeting and make recommendations to Council concerning the completion of this financial year and also possibly program the first few months of next financial year.

Taking into account budget over runs, additional flood damage grant and budget under-runs Council should still finish the year with its own funds expenditure well under budget. The Grave Creek Floodway is still an unknown quantity. Tenders for this job will close in May and at that time we will have a more accurate idea of what this job will cost.

The main projects that are now left to be completed are Mt Clere Road construction, Ashburton Downs Road Floodways and construction, town curbing and completion of the Regan Street works.

There is \$301,933 budget funds left for works on Ashburton Downs Road. It is likely that work on the floodways will consume most, if not all of this budget allocation. If we assume that works on the floodways will cost this much (all contracted work) and we complete works on Mt Clere Road to budget we are left with approx 7.3 weeks work (\$218,740) for the Construction Crew to complete the year. Taking this into account (excluding any contract work on Mt Clere Road eg. Dozer, additional trucks) Councils own funds expenditure will still be approximately \$100,000 under budget.

In other words; overall we should finish the year under budget in terms of Council's own funds expenditure and we have approximately 7 weeks of work to schedule for the construction crew.

Logically this time would be spent on either Mt Clere Road or Ashburton Downs Road or a combination of both (these have been scheduled as part of the Works Program).

The program for Ashburton Downs road is currently listed as 13 to 40 SLK (straight line kilometres).

Consultation:

Works Group Consultant Michael Keane

Statutory Environment:

NIL

Policy Implications:

NII

Financial Implications:

NIL

Strategic Implications:

NIL

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officer Recommendation:

That Council:

1. Accept the Works Program Review and acknowledge that whilst there may be budget over runs on specific roads or projects, Council's own funding expenditure is predicted to be under budget overall for the 06/07 financial year.

2. Adopt the recommendations of the Works Group (to be supplied at the Council Meeting) concerning completion of the Works Program for the year.

Works Group Recommendation/Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr A G Burrows Seconded: Cr N L Trenfield

That Council:

- 1. Accept the Works Program Review and acknowledge that whilst there may be budget over runs on specific roads or projects, Council's own funding expenditure is predicted to be under budget overall for the 06/07 financial year.
- 2. That the Works Construction Crew continue constructing Mt Clere road on a face progressing north until the end of June 07 using Council funds as required (after Flood damage funding has been expended).
- 3. That work on Mt Clere Road continue as above into the new financial year until Roads to Recovery funding scheduled for that year (\$292,246) is fully expended (estimated completion September 2007).
- 4. That all floodway repairs/construction be undertaken entirely by contractors either through tender or from Council's panel of preferred contractors.

Reason for Resolution Differing from Officers Recommendation:
Works Group recommendations were not formulated at time of original Agenda production.

CARRIED 8/0

12 Transport Construction - Capital Works

Analysis as at pay	period ended 4/4/07				The state of the s
		Budget	Actual	726	Estimated
2 2 2		06/07	to 4/4/07	Variance	to year end
Operating Incor	ne	l .			1
	0	l .			
1501	Grants for Construction of Assets	440,000	444.050	4.050	
4591	Grant - MRWA Direct	140,000	144,958	4,958	144,958
4681 4621	Grant - MRWA Flood Damage	1,009,175	400,000	(609,175)	1,177,539
4621	Grant - Roads to Recovery (R2R)	438,369	•	(438,369)	
4691	Black Spot - Main Street Grant - Roads 2020 (Regional Road Group)	30,678 120,496	48,198	(30,678)	400 400
4091		120,490	40,190	(72,298)	120,496
	Total	1,738,718	593,156	(1,145,562)	1,442,993
Capital Expend	iture				
	Other				1
4200 C1	Yarlorweelor - Milgun t/0ff	44,625	0	44,625	1
C1	Migun t/off - MtClere bdry	63,000	0	63,000	1
C48	Three Rivers - Mulgul	31,500	0	31,500	1
C28	Woodlands - Mt Augustus bdry	42,000	0	42,000	1
C78	Mt Hale - Mileura bdry	23,000	0	23,000	1
C78	Mt Hale Rd to Mt Hale Stn t/0ff	20,000	56,081	(56,081)	56,081
C32	Polelle Rd		61,155	(61,155)	61,155
C26	Milgun - Yarlorweelor Rd		11,995	(11,995)	
020	Subtotal	004.405			11,995
	Subtotal	204,125	129,231	74,894	129,231
12	266 Grids & Floodways	50,000	500	49,500	500
	268 Water Bores	10,000	-	10,000	
12	261 Town Streets	160,000	10,166	149,834	20,000
	Blackspot			- 1	
12	258 Mainstreet	150,000	2,549	147,451	5,000
					1
	Flood Damage				1
F67	Ashburton Downs Rd	408,734	106,801	301,933	408,734
F66	Landor Rd	588,050	840,028	(251,978)	840,028
F1	Mt Clere Rd	348,783	207,523	141,260	348,783
To be schedu	led (Construction crew approx 7.3 weeks)			100	218,740
				- 1	1
	Roads 2020 Reginal Road Group	l			1
C66	Landor Rd	180,744	153,284	27,460	180,744
000	Roads to Recovery	440.400			
C66	Landor Road	146,123	0	146,123	
C1	Mt Clere Rd	146,123	0	146,123	0
C68	Sandstone Rd	146,123	0	146,123	0
	Total	2,538,805	1,450,082	1,088,723	2,151,760

Completing this Financial Year

Council own funds expenditure

Estimated cost of works to complete the year - Council Construction Crew 5/4/07 to 30/6/07: 12 weeks to go @ \$30,000 per week = \$360,000

Budget remaining on Mt Clere Road \$141,260 = 4.7 weeks (with no allowance for contractors)

This leaves approx 7.3 weeks (\$218,740) work for the Construction Crew to be scheduled.

Note: Costs for the Grave Creek floodway (Ashburton Downs Rd) will not be known until tenders close - mid to late May 2007.

800,087

708,767

Recommendation

That the works group discuss and recommend to Council how to split the remaining time and budget between Mt Clere and Ashburton Downs roads or other projects.

That Council acknowledge that there will be budget over runs on Mt Clere and/or Ashburton Downs Roads noting, however Council's own fund expenditure is predicted to be well under budget for the year.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 139

12 Transport Road Maintenance - Various

Budget	Actual	
06/07	to 4/4/07	Variance
428,304	289,754	138,550

Estimated to year end 389,754

Notes on Maintenance Expenditure to 4/4/07

Maintenance expenditure on Ashburton Downs (\$36,874), Mt Clere (\$56,692) and Landor (\$90,993) roads is quite high. It appears possible that some flood damage work has been incorrectly allocated to maintenance. As indicated above overall we should finish the year well within budget (maintenance). If required staff could analyse the maintenance allocations and journal any incorrect allocations across to flood damage. However, given that we are on target to more than adequately expend flood damaging funding allocations there would seem to be little point in this exercise.

9.6.2 FLOODWAYS – ASHBURTON DOWNS ROAD - TENDER

FILE REF: R/40/7

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST:

DATE OF REPORT: 16TH APRIL 2007 **AUTHOR:** ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR:

SENIOR OFFICER: ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Sal

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER:

Summary:

Draft tender documents for the Floodways on Ashburton downs Road have been prepared by consultants Greenfield Technical Services.

Attachments:

Draft Tender Documents – Grave Creek Floodway Reconstruction SLK 204 Ashburton Downs Road.

Email: CEO – Roy McClymont to Michael Keane (Greenfields) Matt Barnes (Greenfields) to CEO – Roy McClymont

Background:

At its February 2007 meeting Council resolved "that Council proceeds with the proposal adopted at Council's January meeting. Further that members of the Works Group, and/or the CEO an/or the Works Supervisor take levels on site and finalise the plan for submission to consultant Michael Keane to call tenders."

Comment:

The CEO and Cr Trenfield visited the site and took levels and reviewed the design adopted by Council. The Works Group then finalised the design with the only major change, suggested by Cr Trenfield, being to provide a low level section on the extension to the floodway at the Meekatharra end.

This section is 40 metres long and 300 mm below the level of the existing floodway. The purpose of this section is to channel the majority of flood waters through the original creek line, avoiding to a large degree the diversion of the creek that has caused the wash away problems at the floodway.

The Works Group will meet to discuss the draft tender documents prior to the Council Meeting and will provide recommendations, as required, at the Council meeting.

Consultation:

Consultant Michael Keane Works Group Kim Edmeades, Main Roads WA

Statutory Environment:

NIL

Policy Implications:

NIL

Financial Implications:

NII

Strategic Implications:

NIL

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation:

That Council:

- 1. accept the draft Tender Documents for the Grave Creek Floodway, the Mulgul Creek floodway and the floodway at SLK 225 as detailed in the attached Tender Documents subject to changes recommended by the Works Group and adopted by Council.
- 2. authorise Greenfield Technical Services to call tenders for the works.

Works Group Recommendation/Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr N L Trenfield Seconded: Cr B A O'Dwyer

That Council:

- approve the draft Tender Documents and Contract as attached subject to minor amendments as required to tidy up the documents and request Greenfield Technical Services to call tenders for the project.
- 2. request staff and/or Greenfields to take regular levels (during the site visit) of the natural bed rock along the down stream side of the existing and proposed Grave Creek floodway in order to assist in establishing the best method of construction of the downstream batter.

- 3. request the Works Group, in consultation with consultant Michael Keane to review the design of the downstream batters after item 2 above (levels) has been completed.
- 4. authorise the Works Group, in consultation with Mr Michael Keane to change the design of the down stream batters as considered necessary, issue an addendum and if necessary negotiate with the successful tenderer concerning any design changes.
- 5. authorise the CEO to make arrangements (if necessary) for a site visit by prospective tenderers including (if necessary) hiring a suitable charter plane and arranging road transport to the site from Meekatharra or Mt Vernon Station airstrip (with the Station Owners approval). The exact logistics will depend on who is involved, where they are located etc etc. All costs to be allocated to Flood Damage Works, Ashburton Downs Road (Job F67).

Reason for Resolution Differing from Officers Recommendation:
Works Group recommendations were not formulated at time of original Agenda production.

CARRIED 8/0

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

PO BOX 129, Meekatharra, WA 6642.

Tender Documents for GRAVE CREEK FLOODWAY RECONSTRUCTION SLK 204 ASHBURTON DOWNS RD

CONTRACT NO. GTS-MEEK-0701

Tender Documents prepared by;

Greenfield Technical Services
PO Box 2840
Geraldton, WA 6530
Ph. (08) 9921 5547 Fax (08) 9965 4116
greenfield@westnet.com.au

Tenders close 2.00 p.m. Tues 15 MAY 2007, at the Shire Offices, PO Box 129, 54 Main St, Meekatharra, WA 6642. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1: INVITATION TO TENDER

Including;

Scope of WorksConditions of Tendering

> Tender Forms

> Special conditions of Contract

SECTION 2: SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION 3: INFORMATION FOR TENDERERS

SECTION 4: DRAWINGS

total - 2 drawings MEEK-GRAV-001 to 002 Rev A plus sketch detail by Shire for Mulgul Creek

SECTION 1: INVITATION TO TENDER

PROJECT

This Tender is for Contract GTS-MEEK-0701 - Grave Creek Floodway Reconstruction.

This is a Fixed Lump Sum Contract.

This is a Quality Assurance Contract.

SCOPE OF WORKS

All as described in the drawings included with this tender package, the contract provides for the construction of earthworks, concrete pavements and rock scour protection all as described in the documents, and the full completion of same to this specification.

The contract works generally includes the following:

GRAVE CREEK FLOODWAY, SLK 204 ASHBURTON DOWNS RD

Section 1: Ch 25 - 100

- Excavate and remove the remains of the previously constructed matrix of rock/concrete on the downstream batter. The floor of the excavation should be deep enough to provide for the thickness and shape of the nominated rock protection across the nominated width.
- Remove existing concrete edge wall.
- Reconstruct the embankment on the underside of the rock batter protection as required.
- Reinstate any areas of the road embankment, under the proposed new slab, that were damaged during the removal of the existing rock batter and concrete edge wall.
- Excavate surplus material in the road formation to allow for the construction of the new concrete
 deck as detailed.
- Remove excess material upstream to allow for a smooth transition to the new deck level. Deck level should be higher than the upstream embankment for at least 5m.
- Construct cut off wall 250mm thick x 850mm deep as detailed.
- Construct new concrete slab 5.0m wide x 200mm thick as detailed.
- Construct downstream batter protection with light class rock, 3.0m wide x 750mm thick as detailed.
- Key the outer toe of the nominated rock protection into the rock floor by excavating the existing rock bed.
- · Complete gravel pavement tie-in to the new concrete deck

Section 2 : Ch 100 - 205

- Construct rock levee as detailed on the upstream side of the crossing at Ch 175.
- Excavate and remove the remains of the previously constructed matrix of rock/concrete on the downstream batter. The floor of the excavation should be deep enough to provide for the thickness and shape of the nominated rock protection across the nominated width.
- Remove existing concrete edge wall.
- Reconstruct the embankment on the underside of the rock batter protection to as required.
- Reinstate any areas of the road embankment, under the proposed new slab, that were damaged during the removal of the existing rock batter and concrete edge wall.
- Construct cut off wall 250mm thick x 1100mm deep as detailed.
- Construct downstream batter protection with ¼ tonne rock, 6.0m wide x 1000mm thick as detailed.

 Key the outer toe of the nominated rock protection into the rock floor by excavating the existing rock bed.

Section 3: Ch 205 - 222

- · Reinstate eroded sections of embankment upstream and downstream of road crossing.
- Excavate and remove material from the existing downstream batter. The floor of the excavation should be deep enough to provide for the thickness and shape of the nominated rock protection across the nominated width.
- Reshape material in the road formation to allow for the construction of the new concrete deck as detailed.
- Construct cut off wall 250mm thick x 850mm deep as detailed.
- · Construct new concrete slab 5.0m wide x 200mm thick as detailed.
- Construct downstream batter protection with light class rock, 3.0m wide x 750mm thick as detailed.
- Key the outer toe of the nominated rock protection into the rock floor by excavating the existing
 rock bed.
- · Complete gravel pavement tie-in to the new concrete deck

MULGUL CREEK FLOODWAY, SLK 150 ASHBURTON DOWNS RD

- Excavate and remove the remains of the previously constructed matrix of rock/concrete on the
 downstream batter. The floor of the excavation should be deep enough to provide for the thickness
 and shape of the nominated rock protection across the nominated width.
- · Construct cut off walls 250mm thick x 600mm deep as detailed.
- Construct downstream batter protection with facing class rock, 2.0m wide x 500mm thick as
 detailed.

FLOODWAY, SLK 225 ASHBURTON DOWNS RD

· Repair existing damaged downstream batter with concrete slurry.

DOCUMENTS

The Tender Documents comprise the following:

- □ Form of Tender
- Invitation to Tender
- □ Tender Schedule(s)
- Conditions of Tendering
- General Conditions of Contract
- Special Conditions of Contract
- Specifications and annexures
- □ Drawings

No charge will be made for one set of these documents, but they will remain the property of the Principal. Reference Documents to the Tender Documents shall include, but not be limited to, the Code of Practice for the Western Australian Building and Construction Industry, and the Australian Standard Code of Tendering AS 4120-1994.

PRE-TENDER MEETING

Tenderers are required to carry out their own site inspection to ensure that they are sufficiently familiar with the site to evaluate the requirements under the Contract.

The Principal proposes to facilitiate a pre-tender meeting on site Tues 8th May, 2007. Tenderers may travel to site independently or, if there is sufficient interest, travel via joint charter flight, departing 7.00 am from Geraldton airport and returning in the afternoon. Tenderers should advise their preference to Greenfield before Tues 01 May.

ENQUIRIES

Tenderers seeking clarification of any details provided in this Invitation to Tender, the Conditions of Tendering, the Tender Documents or any other general inquiries should contact Matt Barns at Greenfield Technical Services, by phone 9921 5547, fax 9965 4116, e-mail matt.greenfield@westnet.com.au

TENDER LODGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

Tenders shall be submitted in a sealed package and endorsed clearly on the outside with words "Tender for Contract GTS-MEEK-0701 – Grave Creek Floodway Reconstruction, SLK 204 Ashburton Downs Rd" and the name of the Tenderer.

Tenderers shall ensure that their Tender is delivered by hand either in person or by courier service no later than the nominated tender closing date and time, and be placed in the tender box at the above address.

Tenders will not be accepted by telephone or email. Faxed tenders will not be accepted.

Tenders will not be accepted after the nominated closing date and time, or a revised closing date and time notified in writing to all Tenderers.

Tenders shall be submitted by 2.00 PM TUES 15 MAY 2007.

ADDRESS FOR LODGEMENT OF TENDERS

Shire of Meekatharra, PO Box 129, 54 Main St, Meekatharra, WA 6642.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page $148\,$

FORM OF TEND	ER
CONTRACT NO:	GTS-MEEK-0701
CONTRACT TITLE:	Grave Creek Floodway Reconstruction
го:	CEO & Councillors, Shire of Meekatharra
Under and subject to the Con	ditions of Tendering in the Tender Documents,
/WE	(BLOCK LETTERS)
he terms and conditions of the	nder to perform the above named Works as described in and in accordance with ne Tender Documents, at the rates stated in the attached Schedule of Rates and/or tated in the attached Tender Schedule as applicable.
Dated this	day of
Signature of Tenderer:	
Designation of Authorised Si	gnatory:
Address of Tenderer:	
elephone Number:	Facsimile Number
Vitness to Signature:	Designation/Position
Address:	
f the Tenderer is not a regist	ered company then the full name of the individual members of the firm shall be
tated here:	

TENDER SCHEDULE

FIXED LUMP SUM CONTRACT

This is a FIXED LUMP SUM Contract, the following tender schedule will be utilised in relation to the assessment of progress claims and the value of any variations. The Contract does not include provisions for Rise & Fall adjustments.

All sections of the following tender schedule shall be completed fully. The tenderer shall determine the form of the final submission.

In this Tender Schedule the sub-headings and item descriptions identify the work covered by the respective items, but the exact nature and extent of the work to be performed is ascertained by reference to the Specifications, the General Conditions of Contract and the Special Conditions of Contract. The rates and prices entered in this Tender Schedule shall be deemed to be the full inclusive value of the work covered by the respective items, to meet the obligations of the Tenderer under the Contract.

BILL OF QUANTITIES

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE	AMOUN
1.00	PRELIMINARIES				
1.01	Allow for all costs related to construction programs, quality assurance and testing	Item	1 1		
1.02	Allow for all costs related to supervision and setting out of the works	Item	1		
1.03	Allow for all costs related to the contractor's accommodation and living facilities	Item	1		
1.04	Allow for all costs related to the supply of water	Item	1		
1.05	Allow for all costs related to utilities and services	item	1		
1.06	Allow for all costs related to traffic management	Item	1		
1.07	Allow for all costs related to occupational health & safety	Item	1		
1.08	Allow for all costs related to environmental protection	Item	1		
1.09	Allow for all costs related to mobilisation and demobilisation	Item	1		
	Subtotal - PRELIMINARIES	item			
	Subtotal TreelimitArtico				
Section	n 1 : Southern Approach Ch 25 - 100				
2.01	Earthworks to reshape vertical profile of road as per nominated profile including excavation of upstream material as described in the Scope of Works.	item	1		
2.02	Excavate and remove the remains of the previously constructed matrix of rock/concrete on the downstream batter to provide for the thickness and shape of the nominated rock protection across the nominated width.	item	1		
2.03	Reconstruct the embankment on the underside of the rock batter protection to as required.	item	1		
2.04	Remove existing concrete edge wall.	item	1		
2.05	Reinstatement of any areas of the road embankment, under the proposed new slab, that were damaged during the removal of the existing rock batter and concrete edge wall.	item	1		
2.06	Prepare and compact sand base.	m2	460		
2.07	Construct 200mm thick reinforced concrete slab as detailed. Concrete class N32 MPa and SL82 mesh reinforcement	m2	460		
2.08	Construct new 250mm x 850mm concrete cut-off wall on the downstream edge of the new concrete pavement as detailed. Concrete class N32 MPa and F81 mesh reinforcement.	m	75		
2.09a	Supply light class rock protection for downstream shoulder as specified.	m2	231		
.09b	Place rock light class protection on downstream shoulder, including cement grouting, as detailed.	m2	231		
2.10	Excavate downstream batter material at the location of the toe-wall to expose rock base including reshaping of eroded embankment to match profile of rock batter protection.	item	1		
2.11	Excavate rock material in creek bed to allow 750mm thick batter protection to be keyed in to the full depth as shown in				

	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
Section	n 2 : Existing Concrete Slab Ch 100 – 205				
2.11	Construct rock levee as detailed on the upstream side of the crossing at Ch 175.	m	18		
2.12	Excavate and remove the remains of the previously constructed matrix of rock/concrete on the downstream batter to provide for the thickness and shape of the nominated rock protection across the nominated width.	item	1		
2.13	the proposed new slab, that were damaged during the removal of the existing rock batter and concrete edge wall	item	1		
2.14	Remove existing concrete edge wall	item	1		
2.15	Reconstruct the embankment on the underside of the rock batter protection to as required.	item	1		
2.16	Construct new 250mm x 1100mm concrete cut-off wall on the downstream edge of the new concrete pavement as detailed. Concrete class N32 MPa and F81 mesh reinforcement.	m	105		
2.17a	Supply $\ensuremath{\mathcal{Y}}$ tonne rock protection for downstream shoulders as specified.	m2	630		
2.17b	Place ¼ tonne rock protection on downstream shoulder, including cement grouting, as detailed.	m2	630		
2.18	Excavate downstream batter material at the location of the toe-wall to expose rock base including reshaping of eroded embankment to match profile of rock batter protection.	item	1		
2.19	Excavate rock material in creek bed to allow 1000mm thick batter protection to be keyed in to the full depth.	m	105		
Section	3 : Northern Approach Ch 205 – 222				
2.20	Reinstate eroded sections of embankment upstream and downstream of road crossing.	item	1		
2.21	Excavate and remove the remains of the previously constructed matrix of rock/concrete on the downstream batter to provide for the thickness and shape of the nominated rock protection across the nominated width	item	1		
2.22	Reinstatement of any areas of the road embankment, under the proposed new slab, that were damaged during the removal of the existing rock batter and concrete edge wall	item	1		
2.23	Resnape material in road formation to allow for the construction of the new concrete deck as detailed	item	1		
2.24	Prepare and compact sand base.	m2	85		
	Construct 200mm thick reinforced concrete slab as detailed. Concrete class N32 MPa and F102 mesh reinforcement	m2	85		
2.26	Construct new 250mm x 850mm concrete cut-off wall on the downstream edge of the new concrete pavement as detailed. Concrete class N32 MPa and F81 mesh reinforcement plus N12 fitment bars.	m	17		
2.27a	Supply light class rock protection for downstream shoulder as specified.	m2	56		
	Place light class rock protection on downstream shoulder, ncluding cement grouting, as detailed.	m2	56		
2.28	excavate downstream batter material at the toe-wall to expose rock base including reshaping of eroded embankment to match profile of rock batter protection.	item	1		
200	excavate rock material in creek bed to allow 750mm thick patter protection to be keyed in to the full depth.	m	17		

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
3.00	MULGUL CREEK FLOODWAY, SLK 150 Ashburton Down	ns Rd			
3.01	Excavate and remove the remains of the previously constructed matrix of rock/concrete on the downstream batter to provide for the thickness and shape of the nominated rock protection across the nominated width.	item	1		
3.02	Reconstruct the embankment on the underside of the rock batter protection to as required.	item	1		
3.03	Reinstatement of any areas of the road embankment, under the proposed new slab, that were damaged during the removal of the existing rock batter and concrete edge wall.	item	1		
3.04a	Extending from the northern end of the existing concrete deck, construct new 250mm x 850mm concrete cut-off wall on the downstream edge. Cut-off wall to ramp up from existing deck so that the northern end finishes 300mm above the concrete deck level. Concrete class N32 MPa and F81 mesh reinforcement.	m	6		
3.04b	Extending from the southern end of the existing concrete deck, construct new 250mm x 850mm concrete cut-off wall on the downstream edge. Cut-off wall to ramp up from existing deck so that the southern end finishes 300mm above the concrete deck level. Concrete class N32 MPa and F81 mesh reinforcement.	m	8		
3.05	Construct new 250mm x 850mm concrete cut-off wall on the downstream edge of the existing concrete pavement as per Detail C. Concrete class N32 MPa and F81 mesh reinforcement.	m	??		
3.06a	Supply light class rock protection on downstream shoulder, as specified.	m2	??		
3.06b	Place light class rock protection on downstream shoulder, including cement grouting, as detailed.	m2	??		
3.07	Excavate downstream batter material at the location of the toe-wall to expose rock base including reshaping of eroded embankment to match profile of rock batter protection.	item	1		
3.08	Excavate rock material in creek bed to allow 750mm thick batter protection to be keyed in to the full depth as shown in the drawings.	m	??		
	Subtotal - MULGUL CREEK FLOODWAY				
4.00	FLOODWAY, SLK 225 Ashburton Downs Rd				
4.01	Repair existing damaged downstream batter with concrete slurry.	m2	10		
	Subtotal – ADDITIONAL FLOODWAY				
		TOTAL			
		GST			
-		TOTAL (inc GS			

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
PROV	ISIONAL ITEMS (These do not form part of the Lump Sum)			100000000000000000000000000000000000000
5.01	Supply and Place additional Concrete class N32 MPa	M3	10		
5.02	Supply and place additional light class rock protection on downstream shoulder, including cement grouting	m2	50		
5.03	Lump Sum Credit for all rock supplied to site by Council	Item	1		
5.04	Hourly Hire Rates (incl operator)	1.0			
	20t excavator	hr	10		
	20t excavator with rockbreaker	hr	10		
	2.0m3 loader	hr	10		
	6-wheeler truck	hr	10		
	Semi-trailer truck	hr	10		
	labourer	hr	10		
	Subtotal – PROVISIONAL ITEMS				

CONDITIONS OF TENDERING

CT 1 SUBMISSION OF TENDERS

Tenders shall be submitted on the Form of Tender provided and accompanied by the completed Tender Schedule(s) as applicable. The Form of Tender shall be completed without alteration and signed by an authorised representative of the organisation.

Tenderers shall provide in their Tender submission, all information requested in these Conditions of Tendering, which will be used in the Tender assessment process.

CT 2 CODE OF PRACTICE

In consideration of being permitted to tender, Tenderers shall as a fundamental condition undertake to act in accordance with the Code of Practice for the Western Australian Building and Construction Industry in this Tender and in any Contract arising out of this Tender. Tenderers shall also undertake to comply with the Australian Standard Code of Tendering AS 4120 - 1994.

CT 3 General Conditions of Contract

The General Conditions of Contract are the Australian Standard AS 2124-1992: General Conditions of Contract

Tenders shall comply with and be based on the General Conditions of Contract (including the Annexure). The General Conditions of Contract will be deemed to have been issued and constitute part of the Tender Documents.

CT 4 PRINCIPAL SUPPLIED ITEMS

The Contractor shall supply all plant, labour and materials to complete the works as described. The Principal is <u>NOT</u> responsible for the supply of any items required for the completion of the works. The Principal suggests 2 sites within 10 kms of the works which may yield conforming rock. Responsibility for procuring conforming rock rests with the Contractor.

CT 5 TENDERERS TO INFORM THEMSELVES

Tenderers are required to and will be deemed to have:

- examined carefully and to have acquired full knowledge of the contents of the Drawings, Specification,
 Tender Schedules, Conditions of Tendering, the General Conditions of Contract and the Special
 Conditions of Contract (if any) and any other information made available in writing by the Principal to the Tenderers for the purpose of tendering;
- examined all information relevant to the risks, contingencies and other circumstances having an effect on their Tender and which is obtainable by the making of reasonable inquiries;
- examined the site and its surroundings; and
- satisfied themselves as to the correctness and sufficiency of their Tender for the work and that their tender rates and prices cover the cost of complying with all their obligations under the Contract whether expressed or implied and of all matters and things necessary for the due and proper performance and completion of the Contract.

Failure to do all or any of the things deemed to have been done under this clause will not affect the successful Tenderer's liability to perform and complete the obligations of the Contractor under the Contract.

CT 6 CONFORMITY OF TENDERS

Tenderers shall submit a Conforming Tender fully in accordance with the Tender Documents.

CT 7 ASSESSMENT OF TENDERS

It is the Principal's policy to award contracts to organisations whose Tenders are assessed as offering the best value for money. The preferred Tenderer will generally be the best value conforming Tender.

In assessing best value for money, the Principal may consider:

- □ Price
- □ Past performance
- ☐ Environmental & Safety performance and compliance
- ☐ Technical Capacity & Resources
- □ Methodology for delivery of the contract requirements
- ☐ Management & Supervision capability

Conforming Tenders will also be assessed for their compliance or non-compliance in addressing Tender and Contract requirements, including information requested in the Conditions of Tendering.

To enable a proper assessment to be made, it is essential that Tenderers submit all relevant information in an accurate and concise format. Poorly presented or inadequate information may jeopardise the success of the Tender. Tenderers shall ensure that Tenders are able to be assessed on a stand-alone basis, and should not rely on information supplied to the Principal in previous tenders.

After preliminary assessment of Tenders, the Principal may seek clarification through interviews with Tenderers or other means.

All Tenderers will be notified in writing as to whether they have been successful or otherwise. Unsuccessful Tenderers will, on request, be advised briefly as to the reasons, which led to their Tender being unsuccessful.

CT 8 RIGHT TO REJECT TENDERS

The Principal is not bound to accept the lowest Tender or any Tender or any part of any Tender, and may reject all Tenders.

CT 9 ACCEPTANCE OF TENDERS

A Tender shall not be deemed to have been accepted unless and until the Principal has advised the Tenderer in writing.

Unless and until a Formal Instrument of Agreement is executed, the Tender and the Tender Documents, together with the notice of acceptance of the Tender in writing, shall constitute the Contract between the Principal and the successful Tenderer.

CT 10 TENDER VALIDITY PERIOD

Tenders remain binding, and cannot be withdrawn without the express approval of the Principal, until the expiration of three (3) calendar months from the final date fixed for lodgment of Tenders. A Tender may be accepted at any time before the expiration of the three-(3) month period.

CT 11 GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

For the purposes of completing the price schedule, the Tenderer is required to insert the GST exclusive amount. In addition, the Tenderer is required to insert the amount of GST estimated to be payable by the Tenderer. In this Clause, "GST" has the same meaning as set out in the Special Conditions of Contract.

CT 12 ALTERATIONS & ADDENDA

The Tenderer shall not alter or add to the Request documents unless required by these Conditions of Tendering.

The Principal shall issue an addendum to all Tenderers where matters of significance make it necessary to amend the issued Request documents before the Deadline. Completed Tender submissions shall reference any Addenda as noted on the Addenda.

CT 13 CONSIDERATION

In consideration of the Tenderer's resources and time spent in preparing and submitting their tender, the Principal agrees to consider their tender.

CT 14 CANVESSING OF COUNCILLORS

If a Tenderer, whether personally or by an agent, canvasses any of the Principal's councillors with a view to influencing the acceptance of any Tenderer made to it or any other Tenderer, then regardless of such canvassing having any influence on the acceptance of such Tender, the Principal may at its discretion omit the Tender from consideration.

INSTRUMENT OF AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made the	day of	20 hetween SHIPE
OF MEEKATHARRA, (hereinafter calle	ed 'the Principal') of the one par	rt and
of the other part WHEREAS the Principa	in the State of	(hereinafter called the Contractor)

Contract GTS-MEEK-001, GRAVE CREEK FLOODWAY RECONSTRUCTION

and has accepted a Tender by the Contractor for the undertaking completion maintenance of such Works NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH and the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

- In this Agreement words and expressions shall unless the context otherwise requires have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the General Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
- The following documents shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, viz:
 - (a) AS2124-1992 General Conditions of Contract
 - (b) Special Conditions of Contract
 - (c) Tender Submission Document including any correspondence between Principal and Contractor prior to Acceptance
 - (d) Principal's Authorisation
 - (e) Specifications
 - (f) Notice of Award of Contract
- 3. In consideration of the Agreements on the part of the Principal in this Agreement set forth the Contractor will supply the goods in conformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract and will perform, fulfil, comply with, submit to and observe all and singular the provisions, conditions, stipulation and requirements and all matters and things expressed or shown in or reasonably to be inferred from the Contract and which are to be performed, fulfilled, complied with, submitted to, or observe by or on the part of the Contractor.
- 4. In consideration of the Agreements on the part of the Contractor in this Agreement set forth the Principal will make payments to the Contractor in accordance with the provisions of the Contract and will perform, fulfil, comply with, submit to and observe all and singular the provisions, conditions, stipulation and requirements and all matters and things expressed or shown in or reasonably to be inferred from the Contract and which are to be performed, fulfilled, complied with, submitted to or observed by or on the part of the Principal.
- 5. If any party to this Agreement consists of one or more persons and one or more Corporations or two or more persons or two or more Corporations this Agreement shall bind such person or persons and such Corporation or Corporations or such persons or Corporations (as the case may be) and their respective Executors, Administrators, Successors and permitted Assigns (in the case of the Contractor) and Assigns (in the case of the Principal) jointly and severally and the person or persons and or Corporation or Corporations included in the term "Contractor" or the term "Principal" in this Agreement shall jointly be entitled to the benefit of the Contract and the Contract shall be read and construed accordingly.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 158

6. This Agreement shall take effect according to its tenor notwithstanding any prior Agreement in conflict or at variance with it or any correspondence or documents relating to the subject matter of the Agreement which may have passed between the parties to the Agreement prior to its execution.

AS WITNESS HERETO the parties have executed this Agreement the day and year first above written.

SIGNED for and on behalf	of THE PRINCIPA	AL
	Name	
	Signature	
	Title	
in the presence of	Name	
	Signature	
	Dated	
SIGNED for and on behalf	of THE CONTRAC	CTOR
	Name	
	Signature	
	Title	
in the presence of	Name	
	Signature	
	Dated	

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

The General Conditions of Contract are the Australian Standard AS 2124-1992: General Conditions of Contract

ANNEXURE TO THE AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

PART A

This Annexure shall be issued as part of the tender documents and is to be attached to the General Conditions of Contract and shall be read as part of the Contract.

The law applicable is that of the State or Territory of:	
(Clause 1)	WESTERN AUSTRALIA
Payment under the Contract shall be	
made at: (Clause 1)	PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA
The Principal: (Clause 2)	SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA
	Represented by the Shire Chief Executive Officer
The address of the Principal:	PO Box 129, Meekatharra WA 6629
The Superintendent: (Clause 2)	As appointed by the Shire
The address of the Superintendent:	N/A
Limits of accuracy applying to quantities	
for which the Principal accepted a rate	had.
or rates: (Clause 3.3 (b))	N/A
Bill of Quantities – the alternative	
applying: (Clause 4.1)	Alternative one
The time for lodgment of the priced copy of the Bill	1.7
of Quantities: (Clause 4.2)	At time of tender
Contractor shall provide security in the amount of:) Til
(Clause 5.2)	Nil
# The Principal shall provide security in the amount	Nº1
of: (Clause 5.2)	Nil
# The period of notice required of a party's intention	
to have recourse to retention moneys and/or convert	CDAM
security: (Clause 5.5)	5 DAYS
The percentage to which the entitlement to security	500/
and retention moneys is reduced: (Clause 5.7)	50%
Interest on retention moneys and security – the	11
alternative applying: (Clause 5.9)	Alternative two
The number of copies to be supplied by the Principal:	0
Clause 8.3)	One
The number of copies to be supplied by the	0
Contractor: (Clause 8.4)	One
Where there are Consult. D	

[#] Where there are Separable Portions, these items shall be deleted

The time within which the Superintendent must give a	
direction as to the suitability and return the	
Contractor's copies: (Clause 8.4)	14 days
Work which cannot be Subcontracted without	
approval: (Clause 9.2)	All work
The percentage for profit and attendance: (Clause	NO DECEMBER 1994
11(b))	N/A
The amount or percentage for profit and attendance:	
(Clause 11(c))	N/A
Insurance of the Works – the alternative applying:	
(Clause 18)	N/A
The assessment for insurance purposes of the costs of	
demolition and removal of debris: (Clause 18(ii))	N/A
The assessment for insurance purposes of consultants'	
fees: (Clause 18(iii))	N/A
The value of materials to be supplied by the Principal:	
(Clause 18(iv))	Nil
The additional amount or percentage: (Clause 18(v))	27/4
Public Liability Insurance - the alternative applying:	N/A
(Clause 19)	Alternative one
The amount of Public Liability Insurance shall be not	\$10,000,000
less than: (Clause 19)	
The time for giving possession of the Site: (Clause 27.1)	Within 5 days from date of acceptance of tender
# The Date or period for Practical Completion:	6 weeks from the Date of Acceptance of Tender
(Clause 35.2)	
# Liquidated Damages per day: (Clause 35.6)	\$ 400 per day
# Limit on Liquidated Damages: (Clause 35.7)	No Limit
# Bonus per day for early Practical Completion:	N/A
(Clause 35.8)	
# Limit of Bonus: (Clause 35.8)	N/A
# Extra costs for Delay or Disruption: (Clause 36)	N/A
# The Defeate Liebility Periods (Classes 27)	10 10 5 110
# The Defects Liability Period: (Clause 37) The Charge for overheads, profit, etc. for Daywork:	12 months from Practical Completion
(Clause 41(f))	Nil
	auth is a second by
Times for Payment Claims:(Clause 42.1)	28th day of each month, or if the 28th day falls on a
	weekend or public holiday then the day prior to
Linfixed Dient and Materials for this Land	the weekend or public holiday break.
Unfixed Plant and Materials for which payment	211
claims may be made notwithstanding that they are not	Nil
incorporated in the Works: (Clause 42.1(ii))	
# Where there are Separable Portions, these items sha	
Retention Moneys on: (Clause 42.3)	(a) work incorporated in the Works and any work
	or items for which a different amount of
	retention is not provided, 5% of the value until
	5% of the Contract Sum is held;
	(b) items on Site but not yet incorporated in the
	Works, 5%;
	(c) items off Site but in Australia 5%;
	(d) items not in Australia 5%;
	(e) disbursements incurred by the Contractor for
	customs duties, freight, marine insurance,
	primage, landing and transport in respect of the
	work-under the Contract %.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 161

Unfixed Plant or Materials – the alternative applying: (Clause 42.4)	Alternative three
The rate of interest on overdue payments: (Clause 42.9)	Current reserve bank overdraft rate + 1%
The delay in giving possession of the Site which shall be a substantial breach: (Clause 44.7)	3 months
The person to nominate an arbitrator: (Clause 47.3)	WESTERN AUSTRALIA
Location of arbitration: (Clause 47.3)	PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

SCC 1 INSURANCE OF THE WORKS (Clause 18 of AS2124 - 1992)

Delete clause 18 from the General Conditions of Contract

SCC 2 PATENT RIGHTS AND ROYALTIES

The Contractor shall save harmless and indemnify the Principal from and against all claims and proceedings for or on account of infringement of any patent rights, design, trade mark or name or other protected rights in respect of any machine, plant, work, material or thing, system or method of using, fixing, working or arrangement used or fixed or supplied by the Contractor in connection with the execution of the Contract and from and against all claims, demands, proceedings, damages, costs, charges and expenses whatsoever in respect thereof or in relation thereto.

SCC 3 RISE AND FALL IN COSTS

Unless otherwise stated in the Contract, the Contract shall not be subject to adjustment for rise and fall in costs.

SCC 4 NOTIFICATION OF CLAIMS (Clause 46.1 of AS2124 -1992)

In the paragraph of clause 46.1 of the General Conditions of Contract, delete "28" and replace with "14".

SCC 5 MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

SCC 5.1 Traffic Management

The Contractor shall develop a traffic management plan to the approval of the Superintendent. The works are to be constructed with minimum interference to traffic using the road.

SCC 5.2 Occupational Health and Safety

The Contractor shall ensure that the site is maintained safe at all times during the course of the works and generally satisfy the management requirements nominated in Occupational Health and Safety Act 1984 and Regulations 1996.

SCC 5.3 Quality

The Contractor shall develop the following;

- Inspection & Test Plan for all material and end product quality
- · Program of works
- List of Nominated Sub-contractors

All concrete works shall be tested in accordance with relevant Australian Standards and certified by a NATA registered laboratory. The type and frequency of testing shall be as outlined in Appendix B9.

SCC 6 PRE-CONDITIONS TO COMMENCING WORKS

The Contractor shall not commence the Works until the Superintendent has notified the Contractor that the Superintendent has approved:

- the Insurances required by the Contract
- the Contractor's Construction/Works Program,
- □ the Contractor's Traffic Management Plan, and
- □ the Contractor's Inspection and Test Plan.

This approval is conditional on the Contractor complying with any subsequent instructions from the Superintendent to amend the plans, within a time limit specified by the Superintendent.

SCC 7 WARRANTIES BY CONTRACTOR

The Contractor warrants that:

- The Contractor, its Subcontractors and their respective employees, have the requisite expertise, applicable professional skills and capabilities to carry out the Works and will continue to have them during the term of the Contract.
- The Contractor has familiarised itself with local conditions and all applicable legislative requirements.
- The Contractor's Subcontractors and their respective employees will not enter the Site without having first familiarised themselves to the extent necessary with local conditions and legislative requirements.
- The Contractor has examined all information relevant to the risks, contingencies and other circumstances having an effect on the Bill of Quantities and obtainable by making reasonable inquiries.
- The Contractor has inspected the Site and its surroundings.
- The Contractor will not do or permit anything that might damage the name or reputation of the Principal or reasonably invite adverse public criticism or result in the Principal being the subject of any official investigation.

SCC 8 HOURS OF OPERATION

The Contractor shall as a normal procedure confine its operation to daylight hours between the hours of 6.00am and 6.00pm Monday to Sunday.

The Superintendent may consider a request by the Contractor to vary its hours of operation, whose approval will not be unreasonably withheld. Notwithstanding, the Contractor shall not work outside of the hours prescribed above without the prior written approval of the Superintendent.

SCC 9 SITE SUPERVISION

The Contractor shall ensure nominate the site supervisor for the project and ensure that the nominated site supervisor is on site full-time for the duration of the Contract. Supervisory staff may not be substituted or removed without the prior approval of the Principal.

SCC 10 PAYMENTS (Clause 42.1 of AS2124 -1992)

After the word "payment" on the third line of the first sentence of clause 42.1 of the General Conditions of Contract, add the words "and a tax invoice"

In the first sentence of the fourth paragraph of clause 42.1 of the General Conditions of Contract, delete "28 days after receipt by the Superintendent of a claim for payment or within 14 days of issue by the Superintendent of the Superintendent's payment certificate, whichever is the earlier" and replace with "45 days after the end of the month in which the Superintendent receives a tax invoice in accordance with the first paragraph of clause 42.1, and subject to the contractor providing a credit note if the value of the tax invoice is higher than the amount subsequently certified by the Superintendent,"

SCC 11 RETENTION (Clause 5.9 of AS2124 - 1992)

The Principal prefers the Contractor to lodge a bank guarantee in lieu of retention. However, if retention is to be deducted, the following amendment to the General Conditions of Contract shall apply.

Under the paragraph headed Alternative 2 of clause 5.9 of the General Conditions of Contract, delete the second sentence.

SCC 12 APPENDICES

The specifications, policies, procedures, practices, plans, forms, reports and anything else included or referred to in the attached appendices are applicable to the Contract and the Contractor shall comply with all requirements contained or referred to in the appendices.

SECTION 2: SPECIFICATIONS

APPENDIX A - SCHEDULE OF WORK

All as per the drawings listed, GTS Dwg No's MEEK-GRAVE-001 to 002 Rev A and Mulgul Creek sketch detail by Shire.

APPENDIX B – SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

B1 DESCRIPTION OF WORKS

Refer to Scope of Works in Section 1.

B2 PRINCIPAL SUPPLIED MATERIALS

The Principal is NOT responsible for the supply of any items required for the completion of the works.

B3 SUPPLIED INFORMATION - SURVEY CONTROL

The Contractor will be responsible for all construction setout to the lines and levels detailed in the drawings.

B4 CONTRACTOR'S SITE FACILITIES

The Contractor shall be responsible for all site establishment.

B5 SUPERINTENDENT'S REPRESENTATIVES

The Superintendent for this contract will be as nominated by the Shire.

B6 WATER SUPPLY

The Contractor is responsible for the supply of water required for construction.

B7 TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

The Contractor is required to submit a Traffic Management Plan which satisfies the standard requirements for works within the road reserve and maintains through-access along the Ashburton Downs Road Any such Traffic Management Plan will be subject to the approval of the Superintendent.

B8 OS&H GUIDANCE NOTE

The Contractor shall ensure full compliance with all relevant OS&H legislation and guidelines.

B9 CONCRETE

9.1 General

The strength of concrete shall be defined as the average 28 day compressive strength of a minimum of two standard 100 mm diameter by 200 mm long cylinders taken from the same sample and made and cured and tested in accordance with AS 1012. In its finished state the concrete shall be sound, dense, durable, free from honeycombing and shall have the strength and other properties specified.

Concrete shall comply with AS 1379 except as varied by the requirements of this Specification. Unless otherwise noted aggregate size and slump is as follows:

a) Maximum aggregate size

20 mm

b) Maximum slump

100 mm

Admixtures may be used in concrete to modify workability but will not be permitted for the purpose of reducing cement content. However, the admixture shall have no harmful effect whatsoever upon the quality of the concrete or upon any reinforcement or other fixture embedded therein. Any admixture shall comply with the requirements of and be used in accordance with AS 1478.

All formwork used to form and support the concrete shall generally conform to the requirements of AS 3610.

9.2 Reinforcement

Reinforcement used in the Works shall comply with the relevant requirements of AS 4671.

Steel for reinforcement shall be free from loose or thick rust, loose mill scale, all dirt, all grease and all other foreign substances which may impair the bond between steel and concrete. Reinforcement steel shall be stored above ground level and shall be protected from damage and deterioration due to exposure.

Reinforcing steel shall be accurately cut and bent to the dimensions and shapes shown in the Drawings.

Reinforcing steel shall be accurately placed in the positions shown on the Drawings and the maximum tolerance on all concrete cover dimensions shall be +5 mm and -0 mm. The reinforcement shall be secured in position so that it will not be displaced during the placement of concrete and the Contractor shall ensure that there is no disturbance of the reinforcement in concrete that has already been placed.

9.3 Placement

Prior to the placement of any concrete the Contractor must certify to the Superintendent that all falsework, formwork, reinforcement, levels, placement procedures and curing procedures to be employed comply with the requirements of the Technical Specification.

Concrete shall be conveyed from on site mixers to its final position without delay and by methods which will not permit segregation and/or loss of material. All the concrete shall be placed in its final position within ninety minutes of the materials having been placed in the mixer.

Placement of concrete shall only be permitted providing:

- a) the concrete mix temperature during placement shall at no time exceed 35°C; AND EITHER
- b) the ambient shade temperature does not exceed 38°C and is falling, OR
- the ambient shade temperature is less than 38°C and rising provided that the placement can be completed before the ambient temperature exceeds 38°C.

During placing, all concrete shall be vibrated with a mechanical or pneumatic immersion vibrator to remove all voids and air bubbles.

Care shall be taken during placing to see that no foreign substances are included in the concrete.

The location of all construction joints shall be as indicated on the Drawings or approved by the Superintendent. Construction joints shall be made on true vertical and horizontal planes and the surface shall be roughened to remove all laitance and expose the aggregate to provide a thorough bond with concrete cast subsequently. The roughened surface shall be thoroughly cleaned with water to remove loose chips and any foreign matter. Immediately before fresh concrete is cast against the joint the hardened concrete surface shall be thoroughly wetted.

Freshly placed concrete shall be protected from the elements and from drying out by means of either continuous wetting or approved membrane curing and all exposed surfaces shall be thus cured for not less than five (5) days.

9.4 Testing

All sampling and testing of concrete specimens shall be in accordance with AS 1012 Parts 1 to 18. Concrete test cylinders shall be 100 mm diameter by 200 mm long. Rubber caps may be used for the capping of test cylinders, as allowed in AS 1012.9.

Any batch of concrete shall be deemed to comply with the strength requirements of this Specification if:

- (a) Every concrete test specimen in the batch has a 28 day compressive strength greater than 90% of the characteristic strength; and
- (b) The average 28 day compressive strength of the concrete test specimens in the batch is equal to or greater than the characteristic strength.

The Contractor shall supply 7-day and 28-day test results for all structural concrete. Two representative test samples shall be taken for every 10m3 of concrete poured. The 7-day sample shall be tested and reported to the Superintendent within 14 days of sampling. The 28-day test shall be tested and reported to the Superintendent within 35 days of sampling. Failure to comply with the prescribed testing regime will result in reduced payment under Item 1.01 Failure to achieve the specified concrete strengths will result in rejection of the affected work or reduction in payment of the Bill Item.

9.5 Conformance and Non-Conformance

Concrete that shows evidence of poor workmanship such as honeycombing or is porous due to inadequate compaction or due to segregation or concrete that fails to comply with this Specification in regard to strength or tolerances or finishes or other requirements, shall be deemed to be non-conforming.

If at any time the concrete fails to meet any of the requirements of this Specification, concreting operations shall be suspended until corrective measures are taken, at no cost to the Principal.

B10 ROCK PROTECTION

10.1 Materials

Rock protection and rock pitching shall consist of clean, sound, durable, hard rock. Rock used shall be fresh to slightly weathered and of very high to extremely high strength, as defined in AS 1726. Rock that is laminated, fractured, porous or otherwise physically weak is unacceptable. Flat slab-like rock pieces, with the breadth or thickness less than one third its length, should be avoided due to poor interlocking and easy dislodgement by flow where not grouted.

Rock Class	Rock Size (m)	Rock Mass* (kg)	Minimum Percentage of Rock Larger Than
Light	0.55	250	0
	0.40	100	50
	0.20	10	90
1/4 Tonne	0.75	500	0
	0.55	250	50
	0.30	35	90

^{*} Assuming a specific gravity of 2.65 and spherical shape.

Prior to delivery to site, the Contractor shall provide certification to the Superintendent that the rock conforms to the specified requirements for its intended use. Test results should be reported on NATA endorsed documents.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 167

10.2 Construction

The rock spalls shall be firmly placed into position to the required lines and levels with a minimum of voids and shaped to suit the drain grades or batter slopes to the following tolerances and compacted with at least 4 passes of a crawler tractor of mass not less than 11 tonnes:

- (a) Batter slopes shall be smoothly shaped to a uniform plane;
- (b) The dimensions of the rock layer shall not be less than that shown in the drawings. Local surface irregularities of the finished surface shall not vary from the prevailing batter slope by more than +100mm or -50mm measured at right angles to the slope;
- (c) No rock shall project above the shoulder and pavement level.

Rock protection shall present a generally uniform finish with flat surfaces of larger individual spalls, facing uppermost, comprising the finished surface and thoroughly keyed to the adjoining rocks.

Care shall be taken during placement to prevent sand filling voids between the rocks.

Where grouted rock protection is specified, the voids between spalls shall be filled with mortar, as detailed in the drawings. All mortar shall be vibrated with pencil vibrators. The size of the voids shall not exceed 50 mm in any direction.

Mortar for grouting shall comprise a 3:1 mix of builder's sand and ordinary Portland cement, with all sand being from the same source.

SECTION 3: INFORMATION FOR TENDERERS

APPENDIX C - PHOTOS

GRAVE CREEK FLOODWAY, SLK 204 Ashburton Downs Rd



Figure C1: Downstream at Ch 25-100, looking north

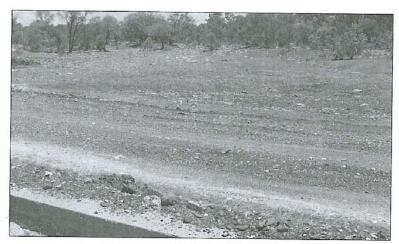


Figure C2: Upstream of Ch 25-100



Figure C3: Downstream of Ch25-205 looking north



Figure C4: Upstream of Ch25-100 looking east



Figure C5: Downstream of Ch100-140 looking west



Figure C6: Downstream of Ch140-205 looking west



Figure C6: Downstream of Ch165-220 looking north

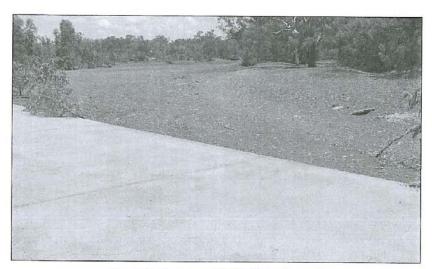
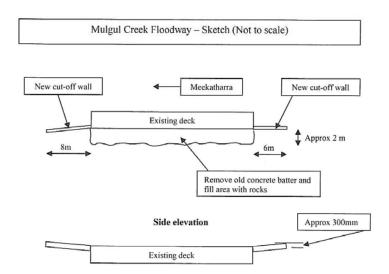


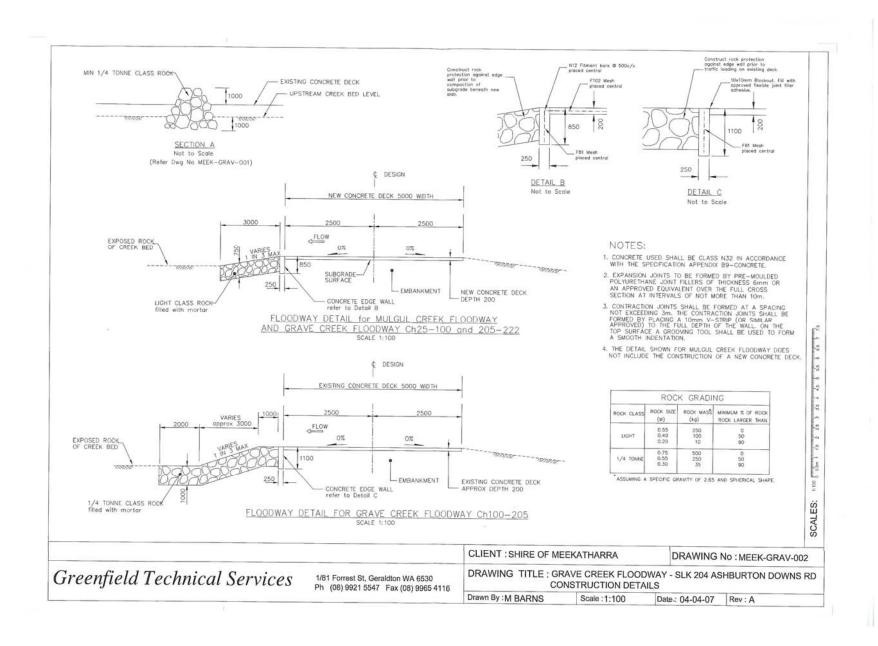
Figure C7: Upstream of Ch165-205 looking west

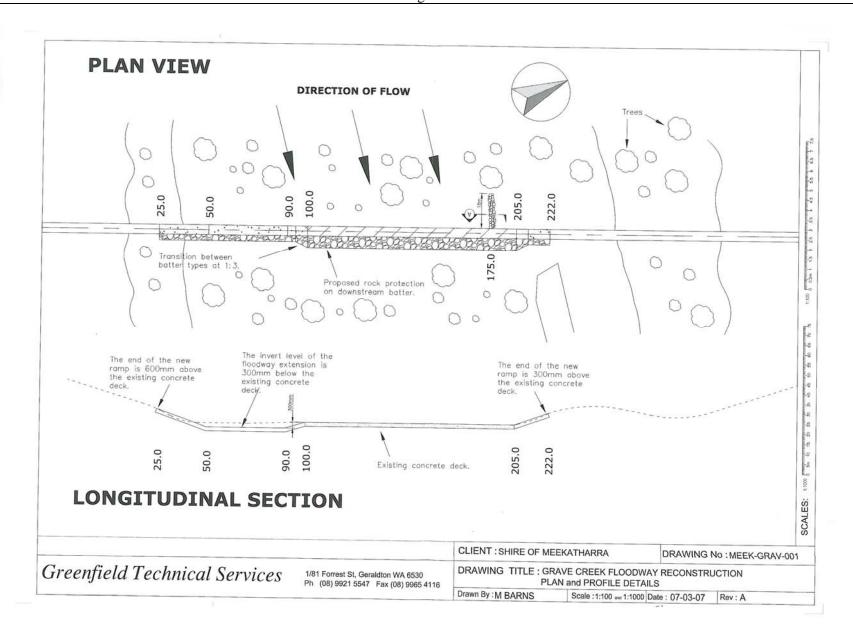
SECTION 4: DRAWINGS

Greenfield Dwg No MEEK-GRAV-001 Greenfield Dwg No MEEK-GRAV-002 Mulgul Creek Sketch Detail (below) by Shire



MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 173





Page 1 of 1

Executive

From:

"Executive" <executive@meekashire.wa.gov.au>
"Michael Keane" <greenfield@westnet.com.au>

To: Cc:

"Matt Barns" <matt.greenfield@westnet.com.au>

Sent: Friday, 20 April 2007 10:29 AM

Subject: Grave Creek Project

Morning Michael

Your draft tender docs go to Council tomorrow.

At this stage the feeling of the works group seems that we go with your designs with a view that any changes that may be required or decided will be negotiated with the successful tenderer - and after a further inspection of the floodway.

Some further facts and data would probably assist me in providing Council with information supporting your design.

Did you do any hydrological calculations or estimates on the floodway?

One concern raised is that the level of the natural rock bed varies greatly along the length of the floodway (even along the existing deck). It is largely unknown because we don't have levels and parts are covered with material. But the range could be perhaps 0.5 metre to 2.0 metre below the existing deck.

I'm afraid I struggle "picturing" 3D images of that sort of thing, but how would your designs work if we had this sort of level variation in the bed rock?

Another concern is the hardness of the rock - it can apparently be extremely hard - to the point where all excavations may need to be blasted.

Is there anyway of testing hardness when we do the site visit?

Regards

Roy McClymont

Page 1 of 2

Executive

From:

"Matt Barns" <matt.greenfield@westnet.com.au>

To:

"CEO MEEKATHARRA" <executive@meekashire.wa.gov.au>

Cc:

"Michael Keane " < greenfield@westnet.com.au>

Sent: Subject:

Friday, 20 April 2007 12:59 PM Grave Creek Floodway

Roy,

In response to your queries;

1. Hydrological Analysis

No, we did not do any hydrological calculations as it would require extensive survey data .

The final result of such analysis would give you an indication of the volume of water in the creek for a given flood event (1 in 5 year 1 in 10year, etc).

Additionally you would get some idea of the corresponding depth of flow over the floodway and the velocity of the flow for each flood event. This information would be very relevant in determinning the rock protection detail required at this crossing.

The rock batter protection that has been detailed has assumed that the velocity of flow over the middle section is approx 3.0-4.0m/s and approx 2.5-3.0m/s at the two ends. These flow figures are at the top end of what we might call standard treatments. Flow figures greater than this require extensive specific design calculations.

2. Rock Levels

Our quantities allow for average 1.0m height difference in the middle section, and average 0.5m at the ends.

The detail for the middle has a max batter slope of 1:3.

This means that if the the rock in one section is 2m below the existing deck then the batter will extend down to the bed level at 1:3 resulting in a width on the slope of 6m plus toe.

If the rock in the adjacent section is only 1m below the existring deck then the batter will still be a max of 1:3 but the width will ovbiously be less (approx 3m plus toe). The batter will be transitioned from the 3m width to the 6m width and back to the 3m width.

The detail for the two new end sections also has a max batter slope of 1:3. We have assumed that the batter can be keyed into the rock bed with the rock bed no more than 0.5m below the new deck level.

The nominated detail for the two ends does not allow for tying in to the rock bed if the rock bed is greater than 0.5m below the new deck level. If the height difference is greater than 0.5m, we would revise the detail and tie in the rock batter to the the existing downstream material (sitting above the rock bed).

Once again, the batter will be transitioned to the wider batter associated with the middle section.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 177

Page 2 of 2

We propose to take levels when we do the joint site inspection, and then we can detail any changes and issue an addendum prior to closing of tenders.

3. Hardness of Rock

Well, we don't want to do any blasting so close to the existing structure.

MRWA are happy to lend me a Schmidt Hammer to bring up with us. This device is commonly used to measure the hardness of concrete.

It will give us an indication of the rock hardness.

Regards,

Matt Barns Civil Engineer Greenfield Technical Services Mob 0428 215 540 Ph 9921 5547 Fax 9965 4116

10 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE – INTRODUCED BY RESOLUTION OF THE MEETING

Council Resolution:

That the Late Agenda items be introduced as new business of an urgent nature.

Moved: Cr O'Dwyer

Seconded: Cr Nichols CARRIED 8/0

10.1.1 LIST OF ACCOUNTS PERIOD ENDED 31ST MARCH 2007

LOCATION: N/A

APPLICATION: CAMERON WATSON

FILE REF: F/6
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

DATE OF REPORT: 18th APRIL 2007 **AUTHOR:** CAMERON WATSON

DEPUTY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR:

SENIOR OFFICER: ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXEUITIVE OFFICER

Sal

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER:

Summary:

Accounts are to be presented to council for payments.

Background:

List of accounts

- (1) If the local government has delegated to the CEO the exercise of its power to make payments from the municipal fund or the trust fund, a list of accounts paid by the CEO is to be prepared each month showing each account paid since the last such list was prepared
 - (a) the payee's name;
 - (b) the amount of the payment;
 - (c) the date of the payment; and
 - (d) sufficient information to identify the transaction.
- (2) A list of accounts for approval to be paid is to be prepared each month showing –

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 179

- (a) each account which requires council authorization in that month
 - (i) the payee's name
 - (ii) the amount of the payment; and
 - (iii) sufficient information to identify the transaction; and
- (b) the date of the meeting of the council to which the list is to be presented.
- (3) A list prepared under sub-regulation (1) or (2) is to be
 - (a) presented to the council at the next ordinary meeting of council after the list is prepared; and recorded in the minutes of that meeting.

Comment:

Each month the accounts are presented to council for payment;

MunicipalVoucher No'sAmount: \$452,311.24Trust AccountVoucher No'sAmount: \$0.00Air BPVoucher No's VARIOUSAmount: \$20.95

Consultation:

Roy McClymont – Chief Executive Officer

Statutory Environment:

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 S.6.10.13 List of Accounts.

Policy Implications:

Nil

Financial Implications:

Accounts to be paid.

Strategic Implications:

Nil

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation/Council Resolution:

That the accounts as detailed for March 2007 be paid.

Moved: Cr B A O'Dwyer

Seconded: Cr A G Burrows CARRIED 8/0

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 180

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA
Accounts Due and Submitted to Finance Committee held on 21st April 2007

Chq/EFT	Date Creditor	Amount Bank -49451.48 MUNBANK ROADWORKS -919.60 MUNBANK TRAINEESHP - KHALIN GINGER -336.45 MUNBANK POSTAGE -10.05 MUNBANK OXY & ACETYLENE -200.00 MUNBANK POTTURE FRAMES -537.52 MUNBANK CYLINDER RENT OXY & ACETYLENE -512.02 MUNBANK FAMILY CAMP SUPPLIES -128.70 MUNBANK FREIGHT -90.33 MUNBANK PLANT HIRE -340.00 MUNBANK GOUNCIL LUNCHES -1562.00 MUNBANK GRADER BLADES -120.13 MUNBANK PARTS -132.79 MUNBANK FREIGHT -155.80 MUNBANK BIN LINERS -192.50 MUNBANK BIN LINERS -192.50 MUNBANK BIN LINERS -192.50 MUNBANK BIN LINERS -192.50 MUNBANK REPAIR RUST HOLES & REPAINT -828.30 MUNBANK REPAIR RUST HOLES & REPAINT -828.30 MUNBANK COMMANDER TELEPHONE -957.24 MUNBANK COMMANDER TELEPHONE -957.24 MUNBANK COMMANDER TELEPHONE	MUNICIAPL	AIR BP	TRUST
EFT895	14/03/2007 AG BURROWS PLANT	-49461.48 MUNBANK ROADWORKS	-49,461.48		
EFT896	14/03/2007 APPRENTICE & TRAINEESHIP CO	-919.60 MUNBANK TRAINEESHIP - KHALIN GINGER	-919.60		
EFT897	14/03/2007 AUSTRALIA POST	-336.45 MUNBANK POSTAGE	-336.45		
EFT898	14/03/2007 AIR LIQUIDE WA PTY LTD	-10.05 MUNBANK OXY & ACETYLENE	-10.05		
EFT899	14/03/2007 JOHN BOUNDY	-200.00 MUNBANK PICTURE FRAMES	-200.00		
EFT900	14/03/2007 BOC GASES	-637.52 MUNBANK CYLINDER RENT OXY & ACETYLENE	-637.52		
EFT901	14/03/2007 BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED	-512.02 MUNBANK FAMILY CAMP SUPPLIES	-512.02		
EFT902	14/03/2007 COURIER AUSTRALIA	-128.70 MUNBANK FREIGHT	-128.70		
EFT903	14/03/2007 COATES HIRE	-90.33 MUNBANK PLANT HIRE	-90.33		
EFT904	14/03/2007 COMMERCIAL HOTEL MEEKATHARRA	-340.00 MUNBANK COUNCIL LUNCHES	-340.00		
EFT905	14/03/2007 CUTTING EDGES PTY LTD	-1562.00 MUNBANK GRADER BLADES	-1,562.00		
EFT906	14/03/2007 CJD EQUIPMENT PTY LTD	-120.13 MUNBANK PARTS	-120.13		
EFT907	14/03/2007 CENTURION TRANSPORT CO PTY LTD	-132.79 MUNBANK FREIGHT	-132.79		
EFT908	14/03/2007 COMMANDER AUSTRALIA LIMITED	-155.60 MUNBANK MAINTENANCE CONTRACT ON COMMANDER PHONE SYSTEM	-155.60		
EFT909	14/03/2007 CHEFMASTER AUSTRALIA	-2150.45 MUNBANK BIN LINERS	-2.150.45		
EFT910	14/03/2007 DIRECT HEATING AND COOLING	-192.50 MUNBANK CHECK AIR CON SYSTEM	-192.50		
EFT911	14/03/2007 DALTON MINING & MAINTENANCE	-1892.00 MUNBANK REPAIR RUST HOLES & REPAINT	-1,892.00		
EFT912	14/03/2007 FLETCHER COMMUNICATIONS	-828.30 MUNBANK COMMANDER TELEPHONE	-828.30		
EFT913	14/03/2007 FARMER JACKS	-957 24 MUNBANK LADDER	-957.24		
EFT914	14/03/2007 FIVE STAR BUSINESS EQUIPMENT & COMMUNICATIONS	-287.73 MUNBANK DRUMUNIT	-287.73		
EFT915	14/03/2007 GOLDFIELDS PRINTING CO. PTY LTD	-429.00 MUNBANK STATIONARY	-429.00		
EFT916	14/03/2007 GERALDTON FUEL COMPANY	-62315 79 MUNBANK BULK DIESEL DELIVERED	-62.315.79		
EFT917	14/03/2007 WA HINO SALES & SERVICE	-660 24 MINBANK RH SEAT BELT	-660.24		
EFT918	14/03/2007 HOPPY'S PARTS R U	-361.82 MUNBANK DRILL SET	-361.82		
EFT919	14/03/2007 TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	-162 48 MI NBANK FREIGHT	-162.48		
EFT920	14/03/2007 LACY CONTRACTING SERVICES	-696 08 MINBANK PREPARE GRAVE	-696.08		
EFT921	14/03/2007 LOCAL GOVERNMENT APPOINTMENTS	-2145.00 MUNBANK, CREATE POSITION DESCRIPTIONS	-2.145.00		
EFT922	14/03/2007 LANDGATE	-335 50 MINIBANK MINING TENEMENTS	-335.50		
EFT923	14/03/2007 MEEKATHARRA CARAVAN PARK	-390 34 MINBANK DIESEI FUEI	-390.34		
EFT924	14/03/2007 MEEKATHARRA CORNER STORE	-602 45 MI NBANK GAS BOTTLE	-602.45		
EFT925	14/03/2007 MARKET CREATIONS	-176 00 MI NIBANK BANNIER AD FERRI IARY 2007	-176.00		
EFT926	14/03/2007 MINTER FILISON	-528 62 MI INBANK NW GOLDEIELDS CLAIM	-528.62		
EFT927	14/03/2007 MIRCHISON MAIL & EREIGHT SERVICES	-513.70 MI INBANK FREIGHT	-513.70		
EFT928	14/03/2007 MIDCHISON BINE & PREISTH SERVICES	900 43 MI NIDANIK DEDI ACE MOTOD IN EVADODATIVE AID COND	-980.43		
EFT929	14/03/2007 MID ELECTRICAL & DEEDLOEDATION	2762 OD MI NIDANIK CLIDDI V 8 INSTALL ALD CONDITIONED	-3.762.00		
EFT930	14/03/2007 MED ELECTRICAL & REPRISERATION	-5/62.00 MINDANK SUPPLY & INSTALL AIR CONDITIONER	-55.22		
EFT931	14/03/2007 MEERA WEATS	12000 00 MI BIDANK DUDDICH COLLECTION	-13.090.00		
EFT932	14/03/2007 NOTHERN DARED DISPOSAL	- 13090.00 MICHARIN ROBERT COLLECTION	-13,090.00		
EFT933	14/03/2007 NOR THERN PAPER DISTRIBUTORS	-107.47 MUNDANK TOILET TISSUE	-68.42		
EFT934	14/03/2007 NEXUS FREIGHT	-50.42 MUNDANK FREIGHT	-60.42		
EFT935	14/03/2007 OFFICEWORKS BUSINESS DIRECT	-1/74.12 MUNDANK STATIONARY SUPPLIES	-1,774.12		
EF 1935	14/03/2007 DONALD B REID PTY LTD	-99.00 MUNBANK PROFESSIONAL SUPERVISION FOR HELEN GOULD	-99.00		
EL 1936	14/03/2007 SOUTH WEST FIRE	-1600.30 MUNDANK 600 LT TANK - AIRPORT FIRE FIGHTING	-1,600.50		
EFT937	14/03/2007 MARK SMITH PTY LTD	-3/1.47 MUNBANK UNBLOCK SINK	-371.47		
EFT938 EFT939	14/03/2007 SIGMA CHEMICALS PTY LTD	-719.90 MUNBANK POOL CHEMICALS	-719.90 -229.55		
EF 1939	14/03/2007 SPORTS POWER GERALDTON	-229.55 MUNBANK BASKE IBALLS & WHISTLES	-229.55		
EFT940	14/U3/ZUU/ IKENFIELUB&E	-132.79 MUNBANK FREIGHT -155.80 MUNBANK MINITENANCE CONTRACT ON COMMANDER PHONE SYSTEM -190.50 MUNBANK CHECK AIR CON SYSTEM -1892.00 MUNBANK CHECK AIR CON SYSTEM -1892.00 MUNBANK CHECK AIR CON SYSTEM -1892.00 MUNBANK COMMANDER TELEPHONE -957.24 MUNBANK LADDER -957.24 MUNBANK DRUM UNIT -429.00 MUNBANK STATIONARY -62315.79 MUNBANK BULK DIESEL DELIVERED -660.24 MUNBANK RI SEAT BELT -161.248 MUNBANK DRILL SET -162.48 MUNBANK PREIGHT -696.08 MUNBANK PREPARE GRAVE -2145.00 MUNBANK CREATE POSITION DESCRIPTIONS -335.50 MUNBANK ORISELLEL -602.45 MUNBANK DISSEL DELIVERED -602.45 MUNBANK OR SEDITLE -176.00 MUNBANK GAS BOTTLE -176.00 MUNBANK SANDER AD FEBRUARY 2007 -528.62 MUNBANK NW GOLDFIELDS CLAIM -513.70 MUNBANK SUPPLY & INSTALL AIR CONDITIONER -55.22 MUNBANK SUPPLY & INSTALL AIR CONDITIONER -56.22 MUNBANK SUPPLY & INSTALL AIR CONDITIONER -107.47 MUNBANK TOILET TISSUE -68.42 MUNBANK STATIONARY SUPPLIES -99.00 MUNBANK SUPBISH COLLECTION -107.47 MUNBANK TOILET TISSUE -68.42 MUNBANK STATIONARY SUPPLIES -99.00 MUNBANK PREIGHT -1774.12 MUNBANK TOILET TISSUE -68.42 MUNBANK STATIONARY SUPPLIES -99.00 MUNBANK PROFESSIONAL SUPERVISION FOR HELEN GOULD -1600.50 MUNBANK FREIGHT -1774.12 MUNBANK TOILET TISSUE -891.40 MUNBANK STATIONARY SUPPLIES -99.00 MUNBANK PROFESSIONAL SUPERVISION FOR HELEN GOULD -1600.50 MUNBANK PROFESSIONAL SUPERVISION FOR HELEN GOULD -1600.50 MUNBANK FREIGHT -731.90 MUNBANK TOWN MAINTENANCE CONTRACT -244.00 MUNBANK TOWN MAINTENANCE CONTRACT -248.00 MUNBANK REPAIRS AND PARTS -370.00 MUNBANK FREIGHT -324.650 MUNBANK FREIGHT CHARGES	-3,991.40		
EFT941	14/03/2007 VISIMAX SAFETY PRODUCTS	-248,00 MUNBANK 2 X CAT CAGES	-248.00		
EFT942	14/03/2007 TOLL WEST	-134.38 MUNBANK FREIGHT	-134.38		
EFT943	14/03/2007 WESTRAC EQUIPMENT	-3246.50 MUNBANK REPAIRS AND PARTS	-3,246.50		
EFT944	14/U3/20U7 WA LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION	-3/U.UU MUNBANK FBT TAX SEMINAR - CAMERON WATSON	-370.00		
EFT945	14/03/2007 WESTNET PTY LTD	-44.95 MUNBANK INTERNET	-44.95		
EFT946	14/03/2007 YULELLA MECHANICAL	-731.50 MUNBANK REPAIR AIR CONDITIONER	-731.50		
EFT947	29/03/2007 CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY	-638.34 MUNBANK PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	-638.34		
EFT948	29/03/2007 ALLIED PICKFORDS	-736.59 MUNBANK FREIGHT CHARGES	-736.59		

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21, 2007 Page 181

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA
Accounts Due and Submitted to Finance Committee held on 21st April 2007

Chq/EFT	Date Creditor 29/03/2007 BORAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS GROUP LTD 29/03/2007 CIVIC LEGAL 29/03/2007 DIRECT HEATING AND COOLING 29/03/2007 DALTON MINING & MAINTENANCE 29/03/2007 DALTON MINING & MAINTENANCE 29/03/2007 GERALDTON MOWER & REPAIR SPECIALISTS 29/03/2007 HOPPY'S PARTS R U 29/03/2007 TOLL IPEC PTY LTD 29/03/2007 TOLL IPEC PTY LTD 29/03/2007 LANDGATE 29/03/2007 LANDGATE 29/03/2007 MIDWEST MOWERS & SMALL ENGINES 29/03/2007 MIDWEST TOYOTA 29/03/2007 MIDWEST TOYOTA 29/03/2007 MERCHY FIRESAFETY PTY LTD 29/03/2007 MERCHY BEGIGHT 29/03/2007 SPECTRUM DISTRIBUTORS 29/03/2007 SPECTRUM DISTRIBUTORS 29/03/2007 TOTALLY WORKWEAR BUNBURY 29/03/2007 TOTALLY WORKWEAR 29/03/2007 TOTALLY WORKWEAR 29/03/2007 TOTALLY WORKWEAR 29/03/2007 TOTALLY WORKWEA	Amount Bank	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEES SUPPLY & SPRAY BITUMEN HERITAGE TRAIL APPROVAL FORMS REPAIRS TO FRIDGE/FREEZER CLEAN AND PAINT GROCERIES KUBBTA GENSET SATELLITE PHONE CHARGES HAMMER POBILL FREIGHT KANGA HAMMER PADLOCKS TITLE SEARCH CONSUMABLES COMPILIANCY FEB 2007 FIRE EQUIPMENT SERVICE REFRESHMENTS FOR SECURITY DRILL FREIGHT PROME AUDIT 2006 PARTS PR CONSULTANCY FEB 2007 FIRE EQUIPMENT SERVICE REFRESHMENTS FOR SECURITY DRILL FREIGHT POWER RECOVERY SBS SEALING AGGREGATE PROFESSIONAL SUPERVISION OF HELEN GOULD CHEMICALS MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE UNIFORMS FOR K. SALMON TOWN MAINTENANCE CONTRACT RATES REGIONAL TRAINING - KRYS EAST 8/9 NOV 06 SUPPLY & INSTALL ALARM SYSTEM REPAIRS AND PARTS PETTY CASH RECOUP ACCOMMODATION AND MEALS - JOHN PHILLIPS' LICENCE RENEWAL VH6FZB & SBS60 BETTER BEGINNINGS BOOKS RENT LOT 837 CILIVER ST IMEEKATHARRA RECOVERY OF RADIOS ELECTRICITY CHARGES JAN - FEB 07 TELEPHONE PLANT REPAIRS FLIGHT FOR BILL ATYEO VODAFONE CHARGES FEB 2007 BAS PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS SUPPERANIJATION CONTRIBUTIONS OFFICEWORKS LINE ITEM 1 DEST COLLECTION - RATES DANGEROUS GOODS STORAGE LICENSE ESI, RETURN MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE OFFICE FURNITURE PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE OFFICE FURNITURE PAYROLD BEDUCTIONS	MUNICIAPL	AIR BP	TRUST
EFT949	29/03/2007 BURROWS A.G.	-120.00 MUNBANK	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEES	-120.00		
EFT950	29/03/2007 BORAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS GROUP LTD	-109070.16 MUNBANK	SUPPLY & SPRAY BITUMEN	-109,070.16		
EFT951	29/03/2007 CIVIC LEGAL	-165.00 MUNBANK	HERITAGE TRAIL APPROVAL FORMS	-165.00		
EFT952	29/03/2007 DIRECT HEATING AND COOLING	-1276.00 MUNBANK	REPAIRS TO FRIDGE/FREEZER	-1,276.00		
EFT953	29/03/2007 DALTON MINING & MAINTENANCE	-1243.00 MUNBANK	CLEAN AND PAINT	-1,243.00		
EFT954	29/03/2007 FARMER JACKS	-134.43 MUNBANK	GROCERIES	-134.43		
EFT955	29/03/2007 GERALDTON MOWER & REPAIR SPECIALISTS	-7034.70 MUNBANK	KUBOTA GENSET	-7,034.70		
EFT956	29/03/2007 GLOBALSTAR AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	-439.67 MUNBANK	SATELLITE PHONE CHARGES	-439.67		
EFT957	29/03/2007 HOPPY'S PARTS R U	-201.52 MUNBANK	HAMMER DRILL	-201.52		
EFT958	29/03/2007 TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	-102.61 MUNBANK	FREIGHT	-102.61		
EFT959	29/03/2007 JR & A HERSEY PTY LTD	-2569.72 MUNBANK	KANGA HAMMER	-2,569.72		
EFT960	29/03/2007 LOCK, STOCK & FARRELL	-222.20 MUNBANK	PADLOCKS	-222.20		
EFT961	29/03/2007 LANDGATE	-47.50 MUNBANK	TITLE SEARCH	-47.50		
EFT962	29/03/2007 MIDWEST MOWERS & SMALL ENGINES	-263.00 MUNBANK	CONSUMABLES	-263.00		
EFT963	29/03/2007 GARY MARTIN	-2200.00 MUNBANK	COMPLIANCE AUDIT 2006	-2,200.00		
EFT964	29/03/2007 MIDWEST TOYOTA	-155.94 MUNBANK	PARTS	-155.94		
EFT965	29/03/2007 MARKET CREATIONS	-396.00 MUNBANK	PR CONSULTANCY FEB 2007	-396.00		
EFT966	29/03/2007 MERCURY FIRESAFETY PTY LTD	-2362.80 MUNBANK	FIRE EQUIPMENT SERVICE	-2,362.80		
EFT967	29/03/2007 MEEKA MEATS	-105.57 MUNBANK	REFRESHMENTS FOR SECURITY DRILL	-105.57		
EFT968	29/03/2007 NEXUS FREIGHT	-510.89 MUNBANK	FREIGHT	-510.89		
EFT969	29/03/2007 BROADCAST AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	-374.03 MUNBANK	POWER RECOVERY SBS	-374.03		
EFT970	29/03/2007 READYMIX HOLDINGS PTY LTD	-4596.96 MUNBANK	SEALING AGGREGATE	-4.596.96		
EFT971	29/03/2007 DONALD B REID PTY LTD	-66.00 MUNBANK	PROFESSIONAL SUPERVISION OF HELEN GOULD	-66.00		
EFT972	29/03/2007 SPECTRUM DISTRIBUTORS	-60.98 MUNBANK	CHEMICALS	-60.98		
EFT973	29/03/2007 SMITH ANN	-120.00 MUNBANK	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE	-120.00		
EFT974	29/03/2007 TOTALLY WORKWEAR BUNBURY	-491.74 MUNBANK	UNIFORMS FOR K. SALMON	-491.74		
EFT975	29/03/2007 TRENFIELD B & E	-3991,40 MUNBANK	TOWN MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	-3.991.40		
EFT976	29/03/2007 IT VISION COMPUTER SYSTEMS	-866.15 MUNBANK	RATES REGIONAL TRAINING - KRYS EAST 8/9 NOV 06	-866.15		
EFT977	29/03/2007 VIDGUARD SECURITY SYSTEMS	-12768.00 MUNBANK	SUPPLY & INSTALL ALARM SYSTEM	-12.768.00		
EFT978	29/03/2007 WESTRAC EQUIPMENT	-12686 52 MUNBANK	REPAIRS AND PARTS	-12.686.52		
22571	09/03/2007 PETTY CASH	-362.15 MUNBANK	PETTY CASH RECOUP	-362.15		
22572	14/03/2007 AUSKLINLAND MOTEL	-192 50 MUNBANK	ACCOMMODATION AND MEALS - JOHN PHILLIPS"	-192.50		
22573	14/03/2007 AUSTRALIAN COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA AUTHORITY	-74.00 MUNBANK	LICENCE RENEWAL VH6FZB & SBS60	-74.00		
22574	14/03/2007 DEPARTMENT OF CULTURE AND THE ARTS	-176 00 MUNBANK	BETTER BEGINNINGS BOOKS	-176.00		
22575	14/03/2007 A & N.J FRANCO	-1560.00 MUNBANK	RENT LOT 887 OLIVER ST MEEKATHARRA	-1.560.00		
22576	14/03/2007 FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES AUTHORITY OF WA	-3077.77 MUNBANK	RECOVERY OF RADIOS	-3.077.77		
22577	14/03/2007 HORIZON POWER	-19547 10 MUNBANK	FLECTRICITY CHARGES JAN - FEB 07	-19,547,10		
22578	14/03/2007 TELSTRA CORPORATION LIMITED	-2552.88 MUNBANK	TELEPHONE	-2.552.88		
22579	14/03/2007 TRENFIELD MOTORS	-6110.73 MUNBANK	PLANT REPAIRS	-6,110.73		
22580	14/03/2007 TRENFIELD MOTORS (AIR)	-1627 00 MUNBANK	FLIGHT FOR BILL ATYFO	-1,627.00		
22581	14/03/2007 VODAFONE PTY LTD	-10 00 MUNBANK	VODAFONE CHARGES	-10.00		
22582	26/03/2007 AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE	-56419 00 MUNBANK	FER 2007 BAS	-56.419.00		
22585	29/03/2007 AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION	-34 40 MUNBANK	PAYROLI DEDUCTIONS	-34.40		
22586	29/03/2007 CBUS ADMINISTRATION	-324 12 MI INBANK	SUPERANNIATION CONTRIBUTIONS	-324.12		
22587	29/03/2007 STATE EMERGENCY SERVICE MEEKATHARRA	-2559 36 MUNBANK	OFFICEWORKS LINE ITEM 1	-2.559.36		
22588	29/03/2007 CREDIPAC AUSTRALIA	-1123 30 MI INBANK	DERT COLLECTION - RATES	-1.123.30		
22589	29/03/2007 DEPT OF CONSUMER & EMPLOYMENT PROTECTION	-16 50 MI INPANK	DANGEROUS GOODS STORAGE LICENSE	-16.50		
22590	29/03/2007 FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES AUTHORITY OF WA	-838 94 MI INBANK	ESI RETIRN	-838.94		
22591	29/03/2007 HUTCHINSON T.R.	-240 OO MI INPANIE	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE	-240.00		
22592	29/03/2007 MIKE HOPKINS OFFICE FURNTIURE	-6685 OO MI INDANIK	OFFICE FURNITURE	-6,685.00		
22593	29/03/2007 SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA	-222 76 MI INPANIK	PAYROLI DEDICTIONS	-222.76		
22594	29/03/2007 NICHOLS H.J.	-120 00 MI INDANIA	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE	-120.00		
22595	29/03/2007 ODWYER B.A.	-385.60 MUNBANK	TRAVEL COSTS	-385.60		
22596	29/03/2007 PILBARA MANGANESE PTY LTD	-109 85 MI INDANIA	RATES REFUND FOR ASSESSMENT A5834 P52/1031 PEAK HILL GOLD FIL	-109.85		
22000	25/00/2007 FILDANA MANGANESE FIT LID	- 103.00 INICIADAINA	TO THE ONE FOR ASSESSMENT AUGUST FOR MILE GOLD FIL	-105.00		

10.1.2 OUTSTANDING DEBTORS

LOCATION: N/A
APPLICATION: NIL
FILE REF: D/15
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

DATE OF REPORT: 16th APRIL 2007

AUTHOR: CAMERON WATSON

DEPUTY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR:

SENIOR OFFICER: ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXEUITIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER:

Summary:

Attached is a copy of the detailed outstanding Sundry Debtors.

Background:

At the end of every month an aged detailed trial balance is performed.

The following applies to all outstanding debtors –

>90 day – All outstanding debtors with 90 days or more are sent a 7 day debt collection letter.

>60 day – All outstanding debtors with 60 days or more are sent a reminder letter.

>30 day – All outstanding debtors with 30 days or more account are sent a statement with a reminder sticker attached.

Comment:

Although the outstanding > 90 day accounts are sent letters stating that they will be forwarded onto the debt collection agency, Council needs to be aware of the cost to do so. Therefore from time to time, in relation to minimal amounts i.e. landing fees it is required that Council write off the debt incurred.

Consultation:

Roy McClymont - Chief Executive Officer

Statutory Environment:

Nil

Policy Implications:

Nil

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21 2007 Page 183

Financial Implications:

Loss of revenue

Strategic Implications:

Nil

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation/Council Resolution:

That Council receives the outstanding monthly Debtor Trial Balance for 31ST March 2007.

Moved: Cr A G Burrows Seconded: Cr B A O'Dwyer

CARRIED 8/0

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21 2007 Page 184

Printed on: 18.04.07 at 13:41

Debtors Trial Balance

	Name AD ASTRAL AVIATION AIR AUSTRALIA INTERNATIONAL AIR BP AIR PHOENIX INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES OF TASMANIA PTY LTD AIRSERVICES AUSTRALIA ALCHIN MEGAN ALGOL HOLDINGS ANTHONY LATHAM AUSTRALASIAN JET PTY. LTD. AUSTRALIAN AERIAL SURVEYS P/LTD AVTECH	As at 31.03.2007					
Debtor #	Name	31.12.2006	30.01.2007	01.03.2007	31.03.2007	Total	
		> 90 days	> 60 days				
A041	AD ASTRAL AVIATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.82 -87.75	82.82	
A049	AIR AUSTRALIA INTERNATIONAL	0.00	87.75	87.50	-87.75	87.50	
B2	AIR BP	0.00	0.00	0.00	465.38	465.38	
A029	AIR PHOENIX INTERNATIONAL	0.00	0.00	67.36	34.93	102.29	
A074	AIRLINES OF TASMANIA PTY LTD	0.00	0.00	41.91	0.00 2179.58	41.91	
C7	AIRSERVICES AUSTRALIA	0.00	0.00	0.00	2179.58	2179.58	
A061	ALCHIN MEGAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.49	14.49	
A009	ALGOL HOLDINGS	0.00	0.00	11.59	0.00	11.59	
L028	ANTHONY LATHAM	11.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.47	
A064	AUSTRALASIAN JET PTY. LTD.	0.00	0.00	83.82	0.00	83.82	
A046	AUSTRALIAN AERIAL SURVEYS P/LTD	-33.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	-33.68	
A073	AVTECH	0.00	0.00	11.00	0.00	11.00	
B046	BACK NOMINEES	0.00	68.36	34.18	0.00	102.54	
B021	BUNBURY AERO CLUB (INC)	0.00	0.00	-24.36	0.00	-24.36	
C019	CASAIR PTY LTD	0.00	0.00	26.94	0.00	26.94	
C070	CENTRELINK MEEKATHARRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.76	142.76	
M21	CHARLES GATES MCELWEE	0.00	0.00	-42.17	87.75	45.58	
B022	CLARK BUTSON	0.00	-26.94	17.95	0.00	-8.99	
T019	CLARKE TERENCE	0.00	0.01	0.01	38.68		
C023	COLLINS, HAYDN	37.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.90	
C068	CORPORATE AIR	44.00	-44.00	0.00	0.00		
D011	D & L ELECTRICS	0.00	29.44	0.00	88.16	117.60	
M090	DARREN MOORE	20.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.75	
F011	DAVID FORREST	0.00	0.00	26.44	0.00		
D028	DEMORE PTY LTD	-24.75	0.00	0.00	0.00 417.52	-24.75	
H007	DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND WORKS	0.00	-132.00	0.00	417.52	285.52	
K033	DR CARY KAILIS	-53.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	-53.88	
E013	EDSAL PTY LTD	-36.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	-36.26	
E009	ESPERANCE AIR CHARTER	37.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.90	
F013	FLIGHT CLUB PTY LTD	0.00	0.00	44.00	0.00	44.00	
F022	FORD ELECTRONICS	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.95	17.95	
F028	FUGRO GROUND GEOPHYSICS	0.00	0.00	0.00	418.00		
G033	GENERAL AVIATION MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.00 17.95	44.00	
G011	GERALDTON AIR CHARTER	0.00	0.00	-51.06	17.95	-33.11	
G008	GOLDFIELDS AIR SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	143.90		
S038	GREGORY DENNIS STONEY	0.00	44.39	0.00	0.00		
G032	HELEN GOULD	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.29 149.79	71.29	
H048	HELIWORK WA	0.00	0.00	95.76	149.79		
S047	AUSTRALASIAN JET PTY. LTD. AUSTRALIAN AERIAL SURVEYS P/LTD AVTECH BACK NOMINEES BUNBURY AERO CLUB (INC) CASAIR PTY LTD CENTRELINK MEEKATHARRA CHARLES GATES MCELWEE CLARK BUTSON CLARKE TERENCE COLLINS, HAYDN CORPORATE AIR D & L ELECTRICS DARREN MOORE DAVID FORREST DEMORE PTY LTD DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND WORKS DR CARY KAILIS EDSAL PTY LTD ESPERANCE AIR CHARTER FLIGHT CLUB PTY LTD FORD ELECTRONICS FUGRO GROUND GEOPHYSICS GENERAL AVIATION MAINTENANCE GERALDTON AIR CHARTER GOLDFIELDS AIR SERVICES GREGORY DENNIS STONEY HELEN GOULD HELIWORK WA IVAN SALISBURY	-0.20	0.00	13.50	0.00	13.30	

Page:

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21 2007 Page 185

Printed on: 18.04.07 at 13:41 SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

Debtors Trial Balance

	As at 31.	03.2007					
Debtor #	Name	31.12.2006	30.01.2007	01.03.2007	31.03.2007	Total	
		> 90 days	> 60 days	> 30 days	Current		
J023	J N ENGINEERING	0.00	25.70	0.00	0.00	25.70	
J018	JANDAKOT FLIGHT CENTRE	0.00	-24.07	0.00	103.62	79.55	
J010	JAYROW HELICOPTERS	0.00	21.45	35.20	0.00	56.65	
J060	JINGLE HOLDINGS	0.00	0.00	439.46	483.64	923.10	
P055	JULIE PEAKHAM	0.00	0.00	234.72	0.00	234.72	
S054	KERRY SALMON	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.01	31.01	
K021	KING LEOPOLD AIR	0.00	0.00		17.95	17.95	
L018	LANGTREE COPPIN	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.00	11.00	
L023	LEONORA AIR SERVICE	80.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.72	
M058	LINDEN MILLIST	11.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.47	
M046	MACKELLA INVESTMENTS	0.00	0.00	644.64	0.00	644.64	
M4	Name J N ENGINEERING JANDAKOT FLIGHT CENTRE JAYROW HELICOPTERS JINGLE HOLDINGS JULIE PEAKHAM KERRY SALMON KING LEOPOLD AIR LANGTREE COPPIN LEONORA AIR SERVICE LINDEN MILLIST MACKELLA INVESTMENTS MAIN ROADS WA MEEKATHARRA CARAVAN PARK MEEKATHARRA DIST HIGH SCHOOL MEEKATHARRA POLICE DEPT MOBIL OIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD MULGA DOWNS NANTAY PTY LTD - MAROOMBA NATALIE HOPE NETWORK AVIATION OMHELICOPTER CO PARADISE RESOURCES PAUL LYONS PHILIP HOOPER - COCKLES PRESTON QUARTERMAINE RICHIE BRENNAN - LANDOR STN RITS CORROSION INTEGRITY PROJECT MANAGEM ROYAL AERO CLUB OF WA	0.00	0.00	0.00	1496.32	1496.32	
MC1D	MEEKATHARRA CARAVAN PARK	-52.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	-52.50	
M9	MEEKATHARRA DIST HIGH SCHOOL	4071.40	0.00	0.00	46.20	4117.60	
M011	MEEKATHARRA POLICE DEPT	0.00	0.00		142.76		
M052	MOBIL OIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	0.00	0.00	1251.84	1251.84	2503.68	
M079	MULGA DOWNS	0.00	0.00		11.97		
N009	NANTAY PTY LTD - MAROOMBA	0.00	0.00	140.59	0.00	140.59	
H016	NATALIE HOPE	-0.12	0.00				
N002	NETWORK AVIATION	0.00	0.00	6100.49	1692.79	7793.28	
0014	OMHELICOPTER CO	0.00	0.00		44.00		
P047	PARADISE RESOURCES	24.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.75	
L011	PAUL LYONS	0.00	0.00				
H021	PHILIP HOOPER - COCKLES	-13.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	-13.57	
0004	PRESTON OUARTERMAINE	168.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	168.45	
L003	RICHIE BRENNAN - LANDOR STN	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	
R010	RITS CORROSION INTEGRITY PROJECT MANAGEM	0.00	0.00				
R009	ROYAL AERO CLUB OF WA	0.00	29.52		0.00	42.08	
R005	ROYAL FLYING DOCTOR SERVICE	0.00	0.00		4981.08		
R006	ROYAL MAIL HOTEL	0.00	878.33	0.00	0.00	878.33	
R053	RUBY MIA	7427.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	7427.27	
S051	SHINE AIR	0.00	-38.10	0.00	0.00	-38.10	
S007	SKIPPERS AVIATION	0.00	0.00	7470.47	4638.00	12108.47	
S053	SUNLAND AVIATION SERVICE	14.48	0.00	0.00			
T011	THREE RIVERS STATION	878.40	0.00	0.00			
P033	TIMOTHY PETTITT	0.00	0.00			11.00	
T010	TRANSWAY HOLDINGS	0.00	0.00	0 00	44 00		
T018	TRENFIELD MAL	0.00	0.00	18.24	20.68		
T007	RITS CORROSION INTEGRITY PROJECT MANAGEM ROYAL AERO CLUB OF WA ROYAL FLYING DOCTOR SERVICE ROYAL MAIL HOTEL RUBY MIA SHINE AIR SKIPPERS AVIATION SUNLAND AVIATION SERVICE THREE RIVERS STATION TIMOTHY PETTITT TRANSWAY HOLDINGS TRENFIELD MAL TROPIC AIR SERVICES	0.00	0.00	64.86	32.43		

Page: 2

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21 2007 Page 186

Printed on: 18.04.07 at 13:41 SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

Debtors Trial Balance As at 31.03.2007

		110 00 0710	0.5001					
Debtor #	Name		31.12.2006	30.01.2007	01.03.2007	31.03.2007	Total	
			> 90 days	> 60 days	> 30 days	Current		
U001	UNIVERSAL TRACKING SYSTEMS		54.18	0.00	216.72	340.18	611.08	
V004	VEE-H AVIATION		0.00	0.00	0.00	41.91	41.91	
		Totals	12668.38	919.84	19170.40	19865.33	52623.95	

10.1.3 LEASE OF LOT 127 DARLOT STREET MEEKATHARRA

LOCATION: LOT 127 DARLOT STREET

APPLICATION: ROYAL ANTEDILUVIAN ORDER OF

BUFFALOES

FILE REF: ASSESSMENT FILE A172 & LEASE FILE

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: NIL

DATE OF REPORT: 19th APRIL 2007

AUTHOR: CAMERON WATSON

DEPUTY CHIEF EXECUTIVE

OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR:

SENIOR OFFICER: ROY MCCLYMONT

CHIEF EXEUITIVE OFFICER

Sa 2

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER:

Summary:

This report recommends the renewal of the lease held between the Shire of Meekatharra and the Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes for Lot 127 Darlot Street, known as the Masonic Lodge, be renewed for a further five year term.

Background:

The current lease with the Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes is effective from 1st January 2003 and is for a five year period, the current lease will expire on the 31st December 2007.

Comment:

Correspondence from the Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes has been received requesting the renewal, for a five year period, of the lease currently held for the Masonic Lodge at Lot 127 Darlot Street Meekatharra. A copy of the proposed lease agreement is attached to this item and is the same agreement Council previously entered into.

Consultation:

Roy McClymont - Chief Executive Officer

Statutory Environment:

Local Government Act 1995, section 3.58

Local Government (Functions & General) Regulations 1996, reg 30 (2) (b)

Policy Implications:

Nil

Financial Implications:

Annual rental of \$520.00

Strategic Implications:

Ni

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officers Recommendation/Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr M D E Bain Seconded: Cr A E Smith

That Council

- agrees to renew the lease between its self and the Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes for Lot 127 Darlot Street Meekatharra, known as the Masonic Lodge. The lease is to be for a five year period commencing 1st January 2008 and concluding 31st December 2012. All other conditions to be as per the lease agreement; and
- 2. authorize the Chief Executive Officer to sign the lease documentation on Councils behalf.

CARRIED 8/0

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21 2007 Page 189

The Shire of Meekatharra hereby agrees to lease the land and buildings at Lot 127 Darlot Street Meekatharra under the following terms and conditions.

Lessor - Shire of Meekatharra

Lessee - Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes

St John Charles Head Lodge Orient No. 31

Commencement Date - 1st January 2008

Conditions

- 1.1 The building known as the Masonic Lodge and land at Lot 127 Darlot Street Meekatharra is made available for the sole and exclusive use of the Lessee for a period of five (5) years from 1st January 2008.
- 1.2 At least one month prior to the expiration of the lease, the Lessee shall have the option of renewing the lease.
- 1.3 On expiry of this lease agreement, the Lessee may extend the lease for any term from one (1) to five (5) years. Providing always that the Lessee may relinquish the lease at any time, with at least three (3) months notice, should the Lessee organisation disband or for any other reason.
 - Should the premises and land cease to be used as a meeting place and for the storage of memorabilia or the premises falls into a state of disrepair during the period of the lease, the Lessor reserves to right to deal with the premises as it deems appropriate. The Lessor may elect to cancel the lease, under this clause, at their complete discretion.
 - The Lessee shall be responsible for the day to day care and maintenance of the premises and land, all fixtures, fittings and equipment whether existing at the date of commencement of the lease or installed at a later date. Where considered appropriate the Lessor may direct the Lessee to carry out necessary maintenance and repairs at their cost.
 - The Lessee shall pay an annual rent of \$520.00 per annum, payable at least three (3) monthly in advance. The Lessor may elect to increase the rental at 1st July annually, such increase not to be greater than the proceeding 12 monthly CPI. Rental adjustments may also be considered where the use and occupancy of the premises is significantly changed.
 - Electricity at the premises shall be paid for by the Lessee. The Lessor shall pay for water use and rates and Council rates. Other fixed charges shall be as determined from time to time but shall be at the discretion of the Lessor.

MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY APRIL 21 2007 Page 190

- The Lessor shall insure the building and contents. The Lessee shall be responsible to insure their own private fixtures, furniture and memorabilia as required.
- The Lessor may financially assist the Lessee from time to time with major repairs and capital type expenditure to the building. Such requests or need shall be considered by Council at the time of preparation on the Annual Budget.
- The Lessee shall not alter or extend the building in any way without the prior consent of Council.
- All other matters that arise from time to time shall be dealt with in accordance with accepted leasing arrangements and by mutual consent.

Signed:	
C	Chief Executive Officer
	For and on behalf of the Shire of Meekatharra (the Lessor)
Signed:	
	Secretary
	For and on behalf of the RAOB's (the Lessee)
Witness:	
Date:	

10.1.4 WAIVER OF LANDING FEES, RAAF VISIT ANZAC DAY 2007

LOCATION NIL
APPLICANT NIL
FILE REFERENCE A/20/2
DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST NIL

DATE OF REPORT 19TH APRIL 2007 **AUTHOR** CAMERON WATSON

DEPUTY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

SIGNATURE OF AUTHOR SENIOR OFFICER

ROY McCLYMONT CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Can Wit

SIGNATURE OF SENIOR OFFICER

Summary:

This report recommends the waiver of the Meekatharra Airport's landing fees associated with the RAAF flyover and visit with the Veterans Legion of Australia on ANZAC Day 2007.

Background:

Correspondence from Barry Haase MP, Federal Member for Kalgoorlie, has indicated that the RAAF will be making 2 flyovers and attending a morning tea with members of the Veterans Legion of Australia in Meekatharra on ANZAC Day 2007. The RAAF will be supplying approximately 2 Pilatus PC-9/A two-seat single-engine turboprop aircraft that are commonly utilized in training and aerobatic roles.

Comment:

The RAAF flyover of Meekatharra forms part of a circular route taking in, in the following order, Wiluna, Meekatharra, Cue, Mt Magnet, Sandstone and Leonora. Landings will only be made at Meekatharra and Leonora. The landing at Meekatharra is to facilitate a morning tea with the local Veterans Legion of Australia members and to refuel the aircraft.

Consultation:

Linda Crook – Barry Haase's Kalgoorlie office

Statutory Environment:

Nil

Policy Implications:

Nil

Financial Implications:

The Meekatharra Airport charges landing fees at \$10.00 per tonne per aircraft ex GST. Each Pilatus PC-9/A aircraft weights approximately 2,250 kg so landing fees of approximately \$22.50 ex GST per aircraft will be waived by Council.

Strategic Implications:

Ni

Voting Requirements:

Simple Majority

Officer Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr A G Burrows Seconded: Cr B A O'Dwyer

That Council waive the Meekatharra Airport landing fees for all RAAF aircraft associated with ANZAC Day 2007 flyovers.

CARRIED 8/0

11. ELECTED MEMBERS MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

NIL

12. CLOSURE OF MEETING

The President Cr T R Hutchinson declared the meeting closed at 12.07pm.